







1.0



1.1



1.25



2.8

3.15

3.6

4.0

4.5

5.0



1.4



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

106



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 106**

**Eleventh Cavalry, Br - C**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**



220

✓ *Bradburn. John*

Co M., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990823	2
2	8990756	2
3	10000315	2
4	10000389	2
5	10000480	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



13 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Broadburn

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1863.

Where born New Castle Delaware

Age 30 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Dec 7, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1863.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 5 100; due \$ 2 100 Premium

Where credited Ky 50 Cent

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Bradburn

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 Dist Ky

Book mark:

H Miller



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Bradburn*  
*Sergt*, Co, M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$15 Bounty*  
*\$2 premium \$35 Commutation*  
*fund \$13 advance pay Due*  
*2 installment of Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Legg*



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John B. Adams*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup>  
Sgt March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Reinstated to 2<sup>d</sup> Sgt  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Log*



18. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. *1st*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Information sent by order of [unclear] in [unclear]*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Last Roll of Co.*

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per S. O. No. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 20, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Bradburn, John  
Pvt., Co. M 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Efforts	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Braden, desiring to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 23 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paducah, Ky. the 11th day of Sept.

Witness:

W. H. Spencer

No. ....

Enlisted John A. Braden  
11th Sept. 1862  
 By W. B. Reynolds  
11th Regiment of Kentucky  
 Kentucky Volunteers.

Sept 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John A. Braden, Do certify, That I am the father of John A. Braden, 23 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Paducah, Ky. the 11th day of Sept.

Witness:



STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Jefferson Co*

I, *Charles H. Hays*, born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,  
by occupation a *Soldier*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *7th* day of *October*  
186*2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Charles H. Hays*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Jefferson Co*  
this *7th* day of *October* 186*2*  
By *Charles H. Hays*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Hays*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes *Dark* hair *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high

*J. C. Hays*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



221  
Bradford. Parkison

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5998357	2
2	5998439	3
3	5998554	4
4	5998679	5
5	5991177	6
6	5991160	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: Spi-742-66.

See also



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Parkison Bradford.

Pr. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment of  
Bounty due.

(Enrolled Feb. 27 '64 at Marysville for 33. & m. in Feb. 29 '64 at Mt. Sterling, Ky.)

Book mark:

Recd.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Parkerson Bradford.

5 Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for File 29 to Aug. 31., 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Hall.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Parkerson Bradford  
4 Corp. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick  
in Hospital.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Blank mark:

Harris



MAY 20

8998679

al891a

52. The Stone & Stone 524.  
Semi-Drum 524

No Roll

Co. K on file subseq. to  
Oct. '64.

Sfi 742 - 66.  
Ev.



Co. 6, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age     0     years.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated  
~~November 14~~, 186

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier ₤ ..... 100; due U. S. ₤ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....500 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transported to Co. A. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Cav. by order of Bvt. Maj. Gen.  
William F. Smith from his office  
including 100 Stk. Horse & Saddle  
Smith's 11<sup>th</sup>. Cavalry Art. Det. no  
13 & 92 killed 254 / Three hundred years

**Book mark:** .....

2-1-1961



MAY 20

8998679

418914

750. 1st Street & Street 524.  
Screw driver 550.

No Rolls

Co. K on file subseq. to  
Oct. '64.

Sfi 742 - 66.  
Etc.



B 11 Cav. Ky. a

Purshon Bradford  
Caval., Co. 26, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. July 25, 186 5.

Muster-out to date July 22, 186 5.

Last paid to Feb 20, 186 4.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 14 31 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 44 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 30 0 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Aug. 14. Appointed life  
for an Lt. Aug 1/64. Top  
1st Lt. 2nd Lt. 3rd Lt. 4th Lt.  
1st Lt. 2nd Lt. 3rd Lt. 4th Lt.  
1st Lt. 2nd Lt. 3rd Lt. 4th Lt.  
1st Lt. 2nd Lt. 3rd Lt. 4th Lt.  
1st Lt. 2nd Lt. 3rd Lt. 4th Lt.

Book mark:.....

J. Davis



9

MAY 20

8991160

1891

Rendered in Germany  
by consolidation of 11 "412"  
K. P. & Mustered out  
under telegram from  
A. G. O. Washington D. C.  
Jul. 19. 1865.



**Ky.**

*Myer*, Co. C, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished ..... 186 ;  
to date from ..... 186 .

Remarks:-----

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Copyright**



✓ 222  
Bradley, Edward L.

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	990589	2
2	997345	3
3	997459	4
4	997228	5
5	997782	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward S Bradley  
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn. Mich 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Feb 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1863.

Where Gallatin

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Edward L. Bradley*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Gallatin, Tenn.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. L. Wright*



B 11 Cav. Ky.

Edward L. Bradley

Art. Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Feb 28, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Apr  
1863

\* Name of person  
Edward L. Bradley  
column of Name

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

\* Signature of Auditor  
rec'd

Book mark:

A. A. Hall



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward I. Bradley

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Callatin, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark discharged Aug. 4, 1863 A.G.  
vide record.

W. H. Wright  
Clerk



11 Cav. Ky.

*Edward S. Sadler*

*114* Co. *1* 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*January 1st, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186*4*.

Last paid to ..... 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186*4*; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at the  
end of the term of  
service.*

Book mark:

*Discharged at the  
end of the term of  
service.*

*M. R. K.*



Bradley, Edward L.  
P. Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Edward L Bradley  
a Private Co. 89  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Col Cav

Adjutant General's Office,  
Oct 17 1863  
Adjutant General's Office  
Encl. General's Roll  
17th.

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 12, 1863.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Edward L. Bradley a private of Captain Joseph Dawson's Company, ( 4 ) of the 11 Kentucky Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt. J. Dawson of the 11 Ky. Regiment of Kan. Vol. at Lobanville on the twenty sixth day of February 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Milton Co. in the State of Tennessee is twenty two years of age, 5 feet nine inches high, fair complexion, green eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miller. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Gallatin, Tenn.  
DATE: August 4, 1863

E. J. Baird  
Brig. Genl.  
Commanding Regt. 10th

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Edward L. Bradley of Captain Dawson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic induration of abdominal parietes with cysts contracted while in the service.

C. W. Belmont

Surgeon. Wm. H. R. St.  
Gallatin

Discharged, this fourth day of August 1863, at Gallatin

E. J. Baird  
Brig. Genl.  
Commanding the Regt. 10th

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Home County Smith State Tennessee

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101 - Prov.]

(DUPLICATES.)

He is not fit for medical cert. C. W. D.

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS



Edward L. Bradley  
"G. 11" Reg. Co.

---

Name not borne  
on the Co. Clothing  
book or file

Regt. des. bk. not on  
file. Co. des. book date  
& cause of discharge  
not shown.

Aug. 27/84  
at  
C. 11

True to D. 11



✓ 223  
*Bradley John*  
Co. A., 11 Kentucky Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990991	2
2	8992422	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also 12 Ky. Cav.



B 11 Cav. Ky.

John Bentley

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_ , Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age 20 years; occupation Coachman

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ , 1865

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_ ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ , 1865.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Name not borne on prior Rolls.

Book mark:



Bradley, John M.

P., Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Bradley, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Leicester, Mass.  
the 22 day of February, 1890  
Witness: John M. Bradley

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at John M. Bradley, 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 11 Ky  
enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

( A. C. O. No. 74 & 75 )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

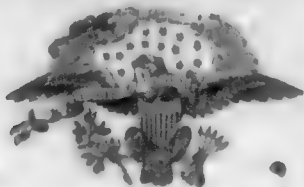


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Louisville*

I, *John M. Bradley*, born in *Indiana*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Reverend*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty second* day of *February*, 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John M. Bradley*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*,  
this *22* day of *February*, 1863,  
BEFORE *James H. Hays*  
*John M. Bradley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Hays*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *as above*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *eleven* inches high.

*James H. Hays*  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, "*A*"  
Regiment of *1st* *Cal* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *February*, 1863, at *Louisville Ky*

*Captain J. M. Hays*  
*1st* *Cal* *Vol*  
*Louisville Ky*



✓ 224 or Madison  
Bradshaw. Matterson L

Co F<sub>m</sub>, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 9 0 6 5 7	2
2	F 9 9 6 6 6 1	3
3	F 9 9 6 7 3 8	4
4	F 9 9 6 4 0 0	5
5	F 9 9 6 4 5 8	6
6	F 9 9 5 9 2 0	7
7	F 9 9 7 0 0 7	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark.

See also



B - 11 Cav. | Ky.

Matterson T Bradshaw

Pvt., Co F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Sep. 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11 1863.

Where Southern Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

H. Miller



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Madison Bradshaw

Pr<sup>x</sup>, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Brumby's

Book mark:

Easton



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William B. ...*

*Regt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11 ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*



11 Cav.

Ky.

William Bradshaw

2d., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from  
service Sept. 1861  
Dec 31/1 1861

Book mark:

Collins



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Madison Bradshaw

Port

Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 1864 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Callings



**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*William F. Adams*

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark: .....

.....

*E. A. King*



B

11 Cav. Ky.

M. J. Roadshaw

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to Co. M.

11 Ky. Cav. His term unex-  
pired term by order of  
Maj. Gen. Cullum.

He Rolls an Aug. 5 Oct. 62 of

Co: m.

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 22.

565. Vade &amp; H. B.

&amp; corrected; H. B. H. B. Exo.

Collings



MAY 20

8997007

418914

see *Sp. 742-1866*  
En.



Bradshaw, Madison J.  
 P. Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Medison Broadbent*  
a *Private* Co. *I*  
*11th* Regt of *1st* *Cal*

*Adjutant General's Office.*

*Aug. 30, 1865.*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office.*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

*ESL*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

*R. & P. Mbr = 588 = 1868*

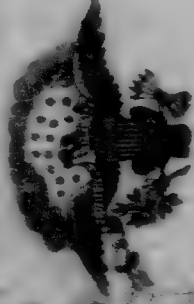


ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



That *Charles M. Williams* *Private* Captain *1st*  
of the *1st* *Regiment of the United States*  
Company, *1st* of the *1st* *Regiment of the United States*  
was enlisted by *C. M. Williams* of

the *1st* *Regiment of the United States*  
on the *1st* day of *March* 186*5* at *St. Louis*  
in the State of *Missouri*, is *18*  
years of age, *5* feet *2* inches high, *slate* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *teamster*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

STATION: *Post Hospital St. Louis* *Wm. D. Hall*  
DATE: *Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865* *Wm. D. Hall*  
*Commanding Company*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *William D. Hall* *Private*  
of *1st* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *chronic dysentery* *which has been* *in the*  
*line of duty* *and* *because of the United States*  
*Post Hospital St. Louis* *Wm. D. Hall*

*His Height 30 1/2 inches* *Surgeon in*

Discharged, this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *Aug*, 186*5*, at *St. Louis*  
*Wm. D. Hall*  
*Surgeon in*

Commanding the *1st* *Regiment of the United States*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
*Post Hospital St. Louis* *Wm. D. Hall* *Private* *State Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \* See Note 2 on the back of this.  
(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Rev.)



✓ 225  
Bradshaw, Tancell W.

Co a., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991556	2
2	8991664	3
3	8991767	4
4	8991872	5
5	8991972	6
6	8992084	7
7	8992158	8
8	8992233	9
9	8992310	10
10	8992376	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Lancel W. Bradshaw

Wagoner Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Aug 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 21, 1862.

Where

Garrard Co.

Period

23

years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm. E. D. Bradshaw*

*Wagoner*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

11 Cav. Ky.

<sup>V</sup>  
Municipal Bridgman

Regt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shinapp



*B* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Luncil W. Bradshaw*

*Wagoner*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Chas. H. [Signature]*



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel M. Bradshaw*

*Samuel M.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On sick duty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*E. J. Woods*

(358)

*Approved*



B 11 Cav. | Ky.

W. Bradshaw

Cvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. Woods



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

J. M. Bradshaw

Car

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - 31st, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:





Appears on

for July & Aug, 1861.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

Week  
Answer



*11*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*T. M. Pindman*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*11*



*Q*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Furcell H. B. Buchanan*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Missile*, *July 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



✓ 226  
Bradshaw. Torgil

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Smith | Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 9 6 1 2 4	■
1	F 9 9 6 2 3 0	■
1	F 9 9 6 3 4 4	■
1	F 9 9 6 4 5 7	■
1	F 9 9 6 5 7 4	■
1	F 9 9 6 6 5 0	■
1	F 9 9 6 7 3 7	■
1	F 9 9 6 7 9 9	■
1	F 9 9 6 5 5 7	■
1	F 9 9 1 0 2 4	■
1	F 9 9 6 9 1 9	■
1	F 9 9 1 0 2 5	■
1	F 9 9 1 3 5 4	■
1	F 9 9 6 8 7 1	■
1	R & P 2 8 4 9 3 1	●
1	3 6 2 8 4 7 7 9	■
1	3 4 6 0 4 5 6	■
1	3 4 6 0 4 2 0 5	■
1	3 4 6 0 1 4 2 1	■
1	3 4 6 0 4 9 5 8	■
1		■
1		■
1		■
1		■
1		■
1		■

Back Mark: R & P 2 8 4 9 3 1  
R & P. 3 8 9 7 1 3 1

See also



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wigil Bradshaw  
Roll, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1862.

Where Union Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: R & P 284931



11 Cav.

Ky.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 Oct 1 1867, 1867

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



5 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wm. J. ...*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 Jan 1865, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. J. ...*  
Copyist.



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Reg't Bradshaw*

*Out*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 27th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Castling*  
Copyist.



B

11 Cav. Ky.

*Norval Bradshaw*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Throat & chest*  
*have been 5 days*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(358)

*Featuring* *Approved*



11 Cav. Ky.

Reg't Bradshaw  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 25th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. M. King  
Capped



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Virgil Brundage*

*2nd*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the en-*  
*emy in battle at Manassas*  
*ville, Va. 11-1863.*

Book mark:

*William*



11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. ...*  
Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Captured by the ene-*  
*my at ... 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Callings*



13

11 Cav. Ky.

Virgil Bradshaw

Det Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864, to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured 8-11-64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collings



B // Cav. Ky.

Virgil Bradshaw  
Priv. F // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30, 1863 to Aug 31, 1864

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Marysville Tenn. Nov  
14. 1863 released on  
parole May 8, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heaver



*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. B. Schar-*  
*Post*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sept. 20th - 1864*  
*1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry*

FROM SECOND MUSTERS ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTERS ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Eastling*



B // Cav. Ky.

Virgil Bradshaw

Priv., Co. F, // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1864 1864.

Station Camp Chase

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave. Taken prisoner at Marysville Tenn. Nov 14/63 & released on parole May 8, 1864.  
From record of service

Book mark:

Werner



B 1 11 Eac 1 1/2  
Virgil Bradshaw  
Jul 25 1864 by Eac  
Appears on

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Sept 21st to Aug 21, 1864.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 : drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
taken prisoner at Marysville Tenn Nov 4 63. He  
ceased on parole May  
8/64

Book mark :

W. H. Harrison  
(620) Captain.



Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Batt'n, U. S. Paroled Forces,\*

for *Jan + August + Sept*, 1864

Station *Comp. Mass G.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 24, 1864, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 10, 1865, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—*R. and F., 246, 713.*

Book mark:



B- 11 Cav. Ky.

Virgil Bradshaw  
Capt, Co. 7, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 Maryville Mo. 14  
Captured in battle  
by enemy -

Book mark:

(5-25)

J. Davis

Comd.



B 11 Cav. Ky

Vincent Bradshaw

Pvt Co. F, 11 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Chase, Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 : drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave

Taken prisoner at Marysville

Tenn. Nov 14/63 & released on

parole May 8, 1864.

Book mark:

Amstons



*W. H. C. 11 Cav Ky.*

*W. Bradshaw*  
*Pr., Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *illegible* *31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *illegible* *17*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Chase*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Elliott*



B 11 Cav Ky  
V Bradshaw  
Priv, Co F, 11 Regt Ky Cav  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

from Camp Chase, Ohio,

dated Dec 31, 1864

Age 19 years; height, 5 feet 5 inches

Complexion Lt; eyes gray, hair red

Where born Mercer Co Ky

Occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 1862

Where enlisted Frankfort

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

For what period mustered in 3 yrs

Deserted:

When Dec 19, 1864

Where Camp Chase O

Remarks:

Book mark:

(451)

Copied



**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Virgil H. Anderson*  
*Robt* Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 *Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct. 21, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collings*



B 11 Cav. Re.  
Virgil Bradshaw  
Co. F 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION

Book mark

Rt. P. 384931.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

June 3, 1891.

It has this day (

June 3, 1891.)

been determined by this Department from

records and testimony  
that the charge of  
desertion of Dec. 19,  
1864 appearing against  
this soldier on records  
of hardened prisoners  
of War at Camp Chase,  
Ohio, is erroneous.

Moran

Approved



*Bradshaw, Virgil*

*P.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....







(Record continued.)

rept'd C. Chas. June 22/64  
Furloughed June 16, 1864, for 21 days; returned , 186 ;  
deserted , 186 ; Sept 16. Re 31/64 - I.P. Directed  
from Co. Chic Dec 19/64

11 Co. 1. Return 190. 179. Re. P.D. to P.D. 4. 8. 90

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is inserted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l



227  
Grady James

Co 7th, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1/00000269

2/00000330

3/00000397

4/00000488

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark.

See also



*B.*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*James Brady*

*1st*, *Co.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 27*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *11th Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*News Roll on file: Jan. & Feb. '64.*

Book mark:



Ky.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Present: or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

**Book mark:**



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James Brady*  
*11*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Brady*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



*3* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James G. ...*  
Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1000 & 1000*

*Last Roll of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:



228

✓ *Grady. Peter*

Co *E*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999065	20
2	8999115	21
3	8999206	22
4	8999292	23
5	8999380	24
6	8999454	25
7	8999536	26
8	8999620	27
9	31784436	28
10	32436100	29
11	32437112	30
12	32440172	31
13	36254730	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49

Book Mark:

See also



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Brady  
Pt., New Co. I. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Stewart



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Brady

Pl

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment before Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd by twenty  
five balls. From  
two balls.

FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steward



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Brady  
Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Ho spl at camp  
Nelson

Book mark:

M. Stewart



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Brady  
Pl

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11th Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
Stoppage if pay for  
100 days

Book mark:

M. Stewart



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Brady

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Hospital

Book mark:

J. Stewart



*T*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Brady*

*M*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *+*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in  
Hospital at Knoxville  
Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Brady*

*B*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Absent Sick in  
Hospital at Knoxville  
Tenn.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JULY 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cammer*



*P.*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Peter Grady*

*P.*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent back in Hosp  
at Knoxville Tenn.*

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 72. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. June 23,  
1865.

Book mark:

*Cameron*



B, 11 Cal Ky  
Peter Brady  
Pot, Co. 11 Reg't Ky C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Asylum U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for July & Aug. 4, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When June 13, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. to , 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Ward 2.

Book mark:

Rose



3

11 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Brady

Co. C 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Asylum U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Knoxville, Tenn.,

for

Sept & Oct.

1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

June 13

1864.

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to

1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Ward H.

Book mark:

Chas Harris.

(Signed)



19 H. Car. Regt.  
Peter Braden  
Co. 2 11 Regt. 154 Co.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Asylum U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Knoxville, Tenn.,

for March 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When April 1865.

How employed Patient.

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.



B- 11 Cav. Ky.

Peter Brady

Cot, Co. D, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mar. 1864 absent sick  
in hoapl. Camp Nelson.  
Ky - since Jan '64.

June 1864 to Jan 1865 absent  
sick in hoapl. since  
Jan. '64.

Book mark:

O. J. Davis

Capt.



Ed. M. A. G.  
John Brady  
Col. C. 11 Reg't Ky's.

Appears on

**Descriptive List**

of Deserters from the 11 Regiment  
Ky's. List dated  
March 1st, 1864, and signed by  
John Brady  
Age 31 years; height, 5 feet 5 inches  
Complexion dark; eyes gray; hair long  
Where born England  
Where probably to be found  
Remarks: Transferred to the 11th Reg't  
Feb. 2nd to 11th Ky's.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at

Genl. H. Ky. Mar 7, 1864.

Book mark:



Trady, Peter

, Co. L 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO

Claim No. NO 489.783

Peter Brady  
(Name.)

C. Co., 12 Reg't 1st Cav

9 11 1st Cav.

To Med. Div. Oct. 16 1914

For Report

No med. info found  
Johnson  
12 Nov

V.R.R. Sec.

I Medical records  
show:

Jeffery Peter Brady  
Pat Co. M 11 Ky Inf.  
Does it relate to claimant?

II Was there a

Statement furnished

Oct 17 1914

John



715.  
Peter Brady in  
any other Co. of  
the 11 Reg. Cav. or Inf.  
Kennedy Jm

Wm. J. Jeffery  
11th Reg. Inf., in 4.  
I service.

Mr Jeffery Peter Brady in  
any Co., said Regt.

No other Peter Brady, than  
above, in 11 Reg. Cav.

Johnson  
215.

Med. stent make  
1/8 cds. ret'd Jm



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2007

Sept. 1891.

0

shall I fear God  
y has drawn from this  
ged to his account.

No.	Articles.	Amount.
	Pairs Boots, pegged.....	
	" " Sewed.....	
	" Booties, pegged.....	
	" " sewed.....	
	" Socks.....	
	" Drawers, C. F.....	
	" " knit.....	
	Shirts.....	
	Blankets, wool.....	
	" rubber.....	
	Knapsack.....	
	Haversack.....	
	Canteen.....	

Respectfully,

*Mr. Lester*  
 11 St. Clowdy and A. St. Q. N.

James (Dr. Geo. D. D.)



220  
*Praton, Andrew*

Co *A*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Pratton, Andrew*



230  
Gratton, Andrew

Co a., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8-11-12-13-14	25
2	8-11-12-13-14	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 12 Ky. Cav.



B 11 Cav. Ky.

Andrew Patton

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb. 16, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Co., Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 12 months years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Feb. 14, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 33.100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky.

Company to which assigned "E"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milson



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Reuben A. Carter*

*Co. F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *September 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *September 10*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *September 10*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a private in the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. to*

*be mustered out of the service and to*

*be paid the bounty on his discharge.*

*He is not home on prior rolls.*

*He is not home on prior rolls.*

*He is not home on prior rolls.*

Book mark:



Praton, Andrew

P. Co. A

11

Reg't

Ky. Infantry

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

/ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Braten desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTY YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THIRTY YEARS.

Given at St Louis  
the 14 day of February 1863

Witness:

St W. H. Lewis & Co (38) Andrew Braten

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
A Braten  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
11 Ky  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THIRTY YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 16 & 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lawrence

I, Andrew Bratton born in September  
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 14 day of February 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lawrence  
this 14 day of February 1865.  
BEFORE Andrew Bratton  
John A. H. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Patton  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5  
feet 4 inches high.

Henry H. Warren  
11 Regiment of Ky. Cal. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
11 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14 day of February 1865, at Lawrence, Ky.

John A. H. Co.  
Lawrence, Ky.



231  
*Brandus, Owen*

Co *a*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Brandus, Owen*



232

Bremgardner, Fredk  
Co m, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bumgartner, Frederick



233

*Bremgarten, Fred H*

Co *M*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bumgartner, Frederick*



234  
*Brewer, Anton*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8998143</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*P* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Antony Brenner*

*Capt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave*

From *Second Auditor's Roll*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Name not borne on any other Roll*  
*of Co.*

Book mark:

*O'Connor*



235  
Bruen, William H.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bruen, William H.



236  
*Prenton, James W.*  
Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Prenton, James W.*



237

*Bridgford Thomas*  
Co *J*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bridgford Thomas*



+ 238  
*Bridgford Thomas*  
 Co ~~F~~, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996133	26
2	8996237	27
3	8996251	28
4	8996455	29
5	8996292	30
6	8996319	31
7	8996381	32
8	8996284	33
9	8996765	34
10	8996825	35
11	8996884	36
12	8996947	37
13	8997033	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Bridgeford  
Book, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 122, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 122, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Tyler



11 Cav. Ky.

*Stephen Bridgford*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is a fine horse*

Book mark:



15

11 Cav. Ky.

*Edmund Bridgman*

Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Edmund Bridgman*

*also see*

Book mark:



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. H. H.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

Enrolling



B. 11 Cav Reg  
Thomas Dugford  
B. Co. F. 11 Reg Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Dec 17, 1864

Deserted:

When

Sept 17, 1863

Where

Lithuania

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

For 1 year  
& equipment

Book mark:

(351)

Wm Elliott  
Clerk



13 11 Cav 14y  
Thomas Duggan  
M Co 7 11 Cav Regt

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1864

**Deserted:**

**When**

Sept 17, 1863

**Where**

Detention 14y

**Arrested:**

**When**

, 186

**Where**

**Remarks:**

Max 1/1000  
& Equip.

**Book mark:**

B M Cullin



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Bridgford

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accounted a horse  
lost April*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1865

Book mark:

*Calculating*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bridgford  
Prx.

, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 - 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the  
17th April with horse  
and equipments

Book mark:

Castling  
Copyright



11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Riggall*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 17. 1863*  
*with horse & equipments.*

Book mark:

*Col. Riggall*  
Copyist.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bradford  
Capt.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 29, 1861 to Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deceased

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

Collings

Copyright



11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. England*  
*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account of 12th Reg't*  
*with horse & equipments*

Book mark:



*B*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Thomas K. ...*

*C. F.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:



B 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Bigford  
Pot. Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out April 16, 1862

Thomas Bigford

Book mark:

Collins



*Pidgeford, Thomas*

, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion ..... 4	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



(Copy) 1888 (C. F. S.)  
Statement  
Thomas Bridgeford  
Co. 51 11th Wy. Car



6563-

Statement of Thomas Bridges  
Co. G 11th Reg. Cav.  
I enlisted in the U.S. service Aug. 30 1862. at  
Lexington Ky. joined and served with Regt  
until Dec. 1st 1862. when I left - By Regt without  
permission at Lexington Ky and, remained absent  
until arrested in Washington D.C. Jan. 3rd 1863  
by 2d detecting taken before the Do. Hqs. and by  
them committed to Prison when arrested I was  
in Citizens Clothing I came to Washington for the  
purpose of procuring labor.  
John. Bridges

Witness  
J. M. D. 99 (A) m. h. n. 1  
Capt - 9. B. Corps  
J. M. Davis 1st Regt. Ind. Inf. 1863







Head Quarters Co 7th Ky Cav  
Charlottesville Tenn May 2<sup>nd</sup>

1863

My Dear Friend

A. Forest Marshall  
Washington D. C.

May I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of a notice that you  
had arrested Private Thomas  
Bridgford Co 7th Ky Cav at a  
Dishwater

he is considered on the do  
little he has deserted his company  
three times since his enlistment  
taking Government property each time

I have the honor to remain May  
Very Respectfully your Obedient  
John I want to put bondg  
Co 7th Ky Cav



July 31. 1864

Mag. Livingston  
Chief Police Dist Ky

Sends Thos. Bridgford  
Deserted from 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

June, 1903. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

District of Kentucky.

OFFICE OF CHIEF OF POLICE,

Lexington. Ky July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Capt Moore Prov. Mar.  
Capt

I send you Thomas Bridgford  
Co F. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. - he is a  
deserter and has been in the  
Military Prison at Louisville  
and made his escape - you  
should look well to him -  
he is said to be a desperate  
man -

Mr. George is entitled to  
the reward I will see you  
on the subject - tomorrow  
yours respectfully  
B. F. Livingston  
Chief Police Dist Ky



11 Ky. Cany.  
The United States,

To P. George Dr.

1864 For apprehending and delivering the following-named Deserters, viz:

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	STATE.	REMARKS.	DOLLAR.	CTS.
Thos. <del>B</del> <u>Bridgford</u>	Private	<u>J</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>Kentucky</u>	<u>Cavalry</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>00</u>

June, 1903. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, 7th District of Ky., in the  
Enrolment Div. K. & P. O.

I certify, that P. George has apprehended and this day  
delivered to me, at this place, the above-named Deserters from the military service of the United States, and  
that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: Lexington Ky

DATE: July 31. 1864

Frederick H. Moore

Capt., and Prov. Marshal.

7 Dist Kentucky

RECEIVED, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
from \_\_\_\_\_, United States Army,

Thirty dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

P. George

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.  
A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which  
the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension,  
securing, and delivering a Deserter.



In Mar. Court  
July 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

Statement of  
Thomas Brizelard  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal.

THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO  
JAMES M. HARRIS, Clerk of the Court  
DOES HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE  
FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT  
COPY OF THE STATEMENT OF  
THOMAS BRIZELARD, AS  
FILED IN THE MAR. COURT  
JULY 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.



Washington D.C. July 20. 1865.

Thomas Diggsford Esq.

Welling & Co. St. W. Kentucky Ave.  
I left this about 10.15 of December 1864, in Lexington  
Ky, and came on to Columbus Mo. I remained in  
Columbus, about two weeks, from there I went to Miller  
despatch. Ia, and from there to Baltimore Md. I remained  
in Baltimore three days. I then came on to Washington  
D.C., intending, if possible to obtain employment, not obtaining  
employment, I concluded to return home again, but was arrested  
at the U. S. Dept of Special Officer. John D. Baker,  
before I had a chance to say my last word, which I intended  
saying had I not been arrested.

Thomas <sup>is</sup> Diggsford

Quern and subscribers to expense this second day of  
February 1865.

Samuel Brown

Witness J. Davis, (Mass.)

First Regt. U. S. Corps and  
Adj. Gen. Ben. M. S. C.



239  
*Bridgford, Thomas*  
Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bridgford Thomas*



240  
Griggs Charles

Co C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996134	25
2	8996229	26
3	8996353	27
4	8996407	28
5	8996583	29
6	8997084	30
7	AR 345215	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

AR 345215

See also

Co D 168 Ill. Inf as  
Charles M. Fosh



13 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John B. Briggs*  
Lieut., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Sep 122, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep 122, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16, 1862.*

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Vol 3, 525*  
*Lyden*

Copyright.



11 Cav. Ky.

Charles Drigger

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 11, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Went to Louisville

to see

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles Briggs*

*G. H.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Briggs*

*B*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present without leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Briggs*  
Copied.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Briggs

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without leave

C. M. O. Roll next Roll upon which name appears.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Sealing



B 11 Cav. Ky.

William Briggs  
Priv. Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington Ky, July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 : drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Date &  
place unknown.

Book mark:



B. 11 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Charles B. Bigger  
Co. F, 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

797 345215

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 10, 1897.

The charges ~~of~~ *without cause and*  
*section*

against this man ~~are~~ removed and he is discharged  
to date *Oct 11*, 1867, under the pro-  
visions of ~~the~~ *act* of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~prepared~~ *prepared* by War Department

*Sept 10, 1897 and filed.*  
*See also name of*  
*Charles M. Sutosh, Co.*  
*D, 108th regiment Ill.*  
*Infantry.*

A. E. Neyhart



✓ 241  
Briggs. John

Co. 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990569	2
2 8998875	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

✓ Book Mark.

See also 36<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf.



B 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Briggs  
Pvt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This recruit exhibited  
for 30 days and a receipt  
specially authorized by  
the Adjutant General  
to Aug 15, 1862 and  
transferred to 11 Ky Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Miller



15. 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Briggs*  
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

☒ Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not borne on subseq. Rolls.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



242  
Briggs, Charles  
Co. A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Briggs, Charles,



243  
Brinton James W.

Co. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993454	2
2	8993557	3
3	8993644	4
4	8993736	5
5	8993728	6
6	8993817	7
7	8993996	8
8	8994064	9
9	8994193	10
10	8994196	11
11	8994310	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

See also



*Q*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Brinton*

*1st*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 2, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*September 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 1862

Where *Harrisonburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*2nd term*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Q*



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Branton*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 - Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Ky.

James H. Butler  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Butler  
(1000)



72

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Rindon*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 2nd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leaving*



B 11 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Winter

31, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st 7/1 91, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*42*      **11 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*James H. K... ..*

*2nd*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at 1st Reg't Ky. Cavalry*  
*31*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Loring*



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Brenton  
Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia  
Tenn. Oct. 20.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Brinton  
Serg't, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent 1 absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Tenn.  
Oct. 20.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



E

11 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Linton  
Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 - Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Phila 25 Oct. 63

Killed Sept 23. Order confirmed

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Written in red ink on roll

Book mark:

M. Williams



13 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Brant  
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
Action 2 Oct 1864  
Phil Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:



B

11 Cav. Ky.

James W. Brinton  
Serg't Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to 4.30, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Phil  
Term. Oct. 20/63. Died  
in prison at Andersonville  
Ga. Sept. 23/64.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



Prinston, J. V.

S. Co. C., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



7

1867

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *5*  
*James H. Printon*  
*Sgt* of Company *C*  
*11* Regiment of *Ry Cav*  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Sept 23 64*

*Dec 2 67*

*Discharged*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James H. Prindlen*  
 Rank: *Serjt* Company: *Co* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Musters out roll dated*  
*July 4 65*  
*Musters roll report "Missing*  
*in action Oct 20/63"*  
*Return covering date not on file*

*Sept 23. 65*  
*Andersonville Ga*

*A. Remy*

Clerk.



*Ent. 2 with Bill*  
*11*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. D. Brinton*

*Sergeant* of Company *C*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga. Sept 22 1864.*

*Page 25.*

*B.*

*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:** *W. J. Bunker*  
**Rank:** *Capt* **Company:** *"C"* **Regiment:** *11th*  
**Arm:** *Infantry* **State:** *Kentucky*  
**Nature of Casualty:** *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by Bureau  
of Prisoners.*  
**REMARKS.**

*Ad Maj W. J. Bunker, U. S. A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 22 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville, Ga.*

*Martin M. Mays*

Clerk.

(119)

*for forwarding*



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John J. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *(1)*

*11* Regiment of *11*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shot*  
*Went at Andersonville*  
*Go Jan 23/61*

*Page 1*  
*Page 24-25*  
*Andersonville Record*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *Alfred J. Smith*

Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *11*

Arm: *Infantry* State: *N.Y.*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John D. Brinkley*  
Serg't of Company *C*  
11 Regiment of *Ky*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville Hosp't*  
*Co. September 22. 1864.*

*Page 41*  
*Andersonville Hosp't Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. D. Brinton*  
 Rank: *Sergeant,* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ny*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*All furnished by Family*  
*Genl of Prisoners &c.*  
 REMARKS.

*Protestant W. T. Hardy, M.D.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 22 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville, Ga.*

*Rudolph Heinrichs*  
 Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>W. J.</i>										
<i>J. W.</i>										
<i>Brinton J. V.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C C</i>	<i>MC</i>	<i>MR</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>21</i>		
							<i>2</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>
							<i>17</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>33</i>
<p><i>Captured at Phila. Penn. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. No date given</i></p> <p><i>Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 12/64. Confined at Andersonville Ga. No date given</i></p> <p><i>Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Sep 14/64</i></p> <p><i>where he died Sept-23, 1864 of Anasarca Grave. 9551.</i></p> <p><i>Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186</i></p>										

Copied by

*XPS*



244  
Britten, William

Co. F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Britten, William



248.  
Britton, William

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996129	2
2	8996582	2
3	8997056	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Bristol*  
*Private*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 22*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186 .

Where *Frankfort Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Beyond the*

*Enemy's lines*

*Mar. 14. '63*  
*Master Roll of Co. must Roll upon*

*which name appears as William*

*Burton*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Britton

Capt, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without

leave

Filed with William Britton

C.M.O. Roll next Roll

upon which, name of William

Britton appears.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Castling



13

11 Cav. Ky.

William Britton

Pvt., Co. I., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Borne on Muster-in  
roll, but never mustered  
in or served with Co.

Book mark:

William



\* 246  
Broadus. Owen

Co a., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8791561	2
2	8791662	3
3	8791777	4
4	8791885	5
5	8791985	6
6	8792085	7
7	8792185	8
8	8792282	9
9	8792389	10
10	8792455	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Cullen Broadus

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Manassas. 14 Nov. 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Meade



*Q* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Broadus*

*Int*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Captured at  
Haystack E. Tenn.  
Nov 14, 63*

*+ corrected by Long Johnson, Exr*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
for *11th Reg't Kentucky Cavalry*

Present or absent *present*  
Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at  
Chancellorsville & sent  
to prison*

Next roll on file must be of

Book mark:

*rec'd*



*P*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Samuel B. ...*

*...*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 18*62*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at  
Harrison's E. Tenn.  
Nov 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Bank mark:

*Rec'd*  
App'd.



2 2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Adams*  
..... Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 12, 1865*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186*5*.

Last paid to ..... 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Not in service*  
*since March 12, 1865*  
*See also Co. Muster-out Roll*  
*dated March 12, 1865*  
*for further particulars*

Book mark: .....



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Raven<sup>+</sup> Brodus

Put- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1862.

Where

Harrods

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



13

11 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Brandes

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

horse valued  
at \$ 65.00

Book mark:

L. D. Maff



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Owen Broader,

Pat-, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

Given Broadus

Pvt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent with leave

Book mark:

C. A. Smith



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

Queen Brandus

Cat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private horse 29 of April 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

65 Trade



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

Olm Broadus

Bk

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse sixty days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1864

Book mark:

35 mch

(356)

Approved



*Bradus Owen*

*P. Co. A*

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Efforts  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Broadus O.						N.R.	2	50	494	109
Broadus Owens	P	11	Ky	C	A	N.R.	40	304	4	29
						N.R.	23	4	19	5

Captured at *Andersonville, Ga.* *Nov. 14, 1863* confined at *Richmond, Va.* *Dec. 1, 1863*  
*Sent to Andersonville, Ga. Dec. 12/64.* *Confined at Andersonville, Ga. Nov. 14, 1863.*  
 Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga.* *Oct. 11/64.*  
 where he died *Andersonville, Ga. Dec. 30, 1864*, of *Scorbutus*. *Grave 1236.*  
 Paroled at *14895.* *186*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, *186*.

Copied by *666*



Enli Scott Hall.

11

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

C. D. Dredger  
Private of Company A  
11 Regiment of N.Y.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Wounded at Antietam Va  
December 31 1864

Page 34 - 13

Shannonville Pa

Not known as to date of death  
11th Reg Inf  
M M



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *O. L. Adams*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: State:  *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Rec. furnished by*  
*Com. of Unit of Discharge*  
 REMARKS.

*Respectfully, I have, &c.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*December 31 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chadronville La*

*H. H. H. H.*  
 Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET.

No.  
C. J. Braden  
Squad of Company I  
11. Regiment of Kentucky  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

K. Enl  
Died at Andersonville  
Dec. 31. 1864

Page 6 - 13  
Andersonville  
Records







N. 57. Broadus  
Chas. Broadus  
Print 11 1/2 Cts  
Dec. 30 1864

COMPANY NEW  
AND C. B. B. B.  
2015



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept 26*, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Charles Frederick* was enrolled on the *15*  
day of *August*, 1862, at *Greenfield*,  
in Company *A*, *11* Regiment of *Cal* *Reg*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *22*  
day of *Sept*, 1862, at *Lancaster*,  
in Company *A*, *11* Regiment of *Cal* *Reg*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
Master <sup>and</sup> Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the  
~~months of~~ *Sept* *12*, 1863, he is reported  
*Captain at the Battle of Gettysburg*  
*14 15 16* *and a Prisoner* *Dec 1864*  
*30 1864*

(187)

*Chas. Buck*

*A. J. G.*

*W. H. G.*



✓ 247  
Brook John G.  
Co a., 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991555	"
2	8991663	"
3	8991778	"
4	8991884	"
5	8991986	"
6	8992082	"
7	8992156	"
8	8992231	"
9	8992308	"
10	8992375	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

Geo. C. Brock

Pat- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

John C Brock

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Whipple



13

11 Cav. Ky.

I C Brock

Pl- Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. A. H.

Wm. A. H.



*3* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Case Book*

*Sub*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Staff*



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

John C Brock

But

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse from 1st of April '63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(258)

J. S. Woods

Appreciate



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

McGarry J. C. Brock

Sgt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse one hundred and  
fifty days

Filed with John C. Brock

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

(368)

334-10-10

Copyright



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

J. C. Brock

Capt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1864

1864

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(368)

E. C. Brock

Approved



*Q*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*John C. Cook*

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



*P* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*A. E. Brock*

*P*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Blank mark:



*Q* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James C. ...*  
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date

*March 12*, 186*7*.

Last paid to

*March 12*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*... ..  
... ..  
... ..*

Book mark:



Prock, John C.

, Co. A,

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



act nps -  
Jun 30<sup>y</sup>/63 -

Book

2



Asylum U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Knoxville, Tenn. *March 12* 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

*Co H, Reg't N.Y.L.*

Sir:

*William L. Smith*

of your Company, has this day drawn Clothing to the amount  
of *\$0.92*

He is without his Descriptive List and account of Pay and Clothing.  
Please charge the amount on your Company Books and forward the  
missing Roll as soon as practicable.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt't Serv't.

*J. M. Chateau*

Surg. U. S. V. in Charge.



245  
*Broadus, Owen*

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Broadus, Owen*



✓ <sup>249</sup> Brooks Erasmus

Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992347	2
2	8992805	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



*B* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Emanuel Brooks*

*Govt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Found near Gal-*  
*latine, Tenn. Feby 5, '63*

*(Enrolled Jan'y, 17, 1863*  
*at Lebanon, Ky. for 3 y.)*

*No age or of m. in or*  
*Rolls.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harvard,*



13

11 Cav. Ky.

*Erasmus Brooks*

*Pl.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead*

*Name not borne on C.M.O. Roll.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(258)

*Erasmus Brooks*

Copyist



*Erasmus*  
*P. Co. D.* 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



N. 10.

Enosmus Brooks  
Pvt Co's B "11" Ky Cav  
Died Feby 5-1863



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Crasmus Brooks was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company "13", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company "13", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan & Feb \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, he is reported  
Died near Gallatin Tenn Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Chas. B. Smith

A. H. Gould

June 9<sup>th</sup>



250  
Brown Charles

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	599769	2
2	5997927	3
3	5997967	4
4	5997982	5
5	5998066	6
6	5998181	7
7	5998253	8
8	5998761	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles B. ...  
Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 2.00 paid

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sitter.



B

11 Cav. Ky.

\* Brown

Charles Brown

Priv. Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave.

\* corrected, H. J. Schreiber, Esq.

Book mark:

Sitter.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Brown.

Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went with  
leave.

Book mark:



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Brown

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Dictator



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Brown

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*Saxton*



*Bj*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Brown*  
*Pos*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hammer*  
Cyril



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Brown

Put Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted about  
the 4th of Oct. 1862  
at Louisville, Ky.

Copy O. Roll next Roll upon  
which name appears.

Book mark:

Saxton



3

11 Cav. Ky.

Charles Brown

1st Co. W., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Munville Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Munville  
Ky. Sept 23 '62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Finch



✓ 251  
*Brown. Christopher*

Co *M.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000270	2
2	10000327	3
3	10000398	4
4	10000450	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles H. Harrison*  
*Plt*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*November 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When

*Nov 17*, 186*3*.

Where

*Franklin Ky*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Nov 2 Roll on file: Jan'y. & Feb. '64.*

Book mark:



*C* 11 Cav.

Ky.

*Christopher Brown*

*C*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
for lack of funds  
March 1867.*

Book mark:



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Christopher Brown*

*St.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See hospital at Louisville.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



2 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Christopher General*  
*John*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *not stated*  
*city*

*Last Roll of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70. Dept. Cumberland. dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



✓

252

*Brown. Francis*

Co *L*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000112	2
2	10000166	3
3	10000225	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



B. | 11 Cav. Ky.

Francis Brown.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Copy



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Francis Brown.

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentue ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson,  
March, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

No M. O. Roll of ?

Book mark:

Baker



B. 11 Cav. Ky.

Francis Brown.

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd \$37. bounty.

Sick at Camp Nelson, since  
Feb. 10/64.

Book mark:

Baker.

Camp.



Brown, Francis  
P, Co L, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Burial Records .....

Final Statements .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

Furloughs .....

C. M. Charges .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Med. Certificates .....

Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Furlough .....

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....

Med. Examination .....

Confinement .....

Misc. Information .....

Contracts .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Death or Effects .....

Personal Reports .....

Desertions .....

Rank .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Duty .....

Transportation .....



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, among his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 90th Article of War, will be transmitted to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the command of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease. This report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. If the representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefore should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Francis Dana  
Late of Company I  
11th Reg't of N.Y. Cavalry  
Volunteers, who died at Camp Johnson  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Francis Brown late  
 of Captain Co. I Company 5th of  
 the 1st Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Camp Clerk; he died in Albany, N.Y. at  
 on the 20 day of March 1864, by  
 reason of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pair trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pair flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....		Pair cotton drawers.....	1		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	2	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pair boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pair shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pair socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.....	
				Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
Francis Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Camp Clerk at Camp Nelson  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Nelson

DATE: March 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel McKee  
Ensign  
 Commanding the Company.  
3rd Regt N.Y.



<sup>W. Va.</sup> Francis Brown.

Co. L. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

Died

March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Full Stop: Camp Nelson, Ky.



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	Francis Brown.
Number and locality of the grave.....	473.
Hospital number of the deceased.....	2323.
Regiment, rank and company.....	11th Reg. Cal. L. Co. S.
Residence before enlistment.....	Uniontown
Conjugal relation, (and if married the residence of the widow).....	do.
Cause of death.....	Dysent. Malar. Fever.
Age of the deceased.....	27 Years.
Nativity .....	Germany.
References and remarks.....	
Date of death and burial.....	March 20th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: 1. Effects 2. Blankets 3. Uniform Coat  
 2. pair Pants 1. Shirt 1. pair Drawers 1. Pair  
 1. pair Socks a Hat  
 Expended with the Corpse 1. pair Pants  
 1. pair Socks  
 1. Shirt  
 1. Jacket



*Subscribed with the State*

*1864*

*1863. 10-24*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

*Private Francis Brown*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry*  
*Co L*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*1st S. H. H. Co. 1st S. H. Co.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the Captain or other commanding officer, on the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate and receipt, on these certificates the master is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present as a discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the master by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as he receives the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commandant will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the final statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should contain a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay, the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, some to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It was then to be transmitted to the company commandant of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other articles—the charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll, on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED W  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 28 1864*

*I certify with Inventory, sent 2d*  
*Division.*



I certify, on honor, that Francis Brown a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (L) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 18 years; 5 foot 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
of Black eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, and having served HONESTLY and

the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a Discharge by reason of Died March 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
Nelson Genl. Hospital Camp Nelson Ky

The said Francis Brown was not paid by Paymaster  
He enlisted to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Sixty eight 90<sup>cts</sup> dollars, since the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty four dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nelson Genl. Hospital Camp Nelson Ky, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1864.

Daniel McKee  
Surgeon U.S.V. In Charge  
Commanding Company



✓ 253 or Frank  
Brown. Franklin

Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992585	25
2	8992642	26
3	8992742	27
4	8992840	28
5	8992970	29
6	8993068	30
7	8993134	31
8	8993200	32
9	8993260	33
10	8993353	34
11	8991135	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Franklin Brown*

*Sgt.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 1, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1862.

Where *Frank Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25 bounty, \$2*

*premium paid*

*Keep Roll on file: No. order to*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*B*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank Wilson*

*Prvt.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



113

11 Cav. Ky.

Frank Brown

Priv. Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harold



13 11 Cav. Ky.

Frank Brown

Pvt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty.  
Private horse from  
the 15<sup>th</sup> of April to the  
30<sup>th</sup>

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Howard



*11* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank Brown*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4th Oct*, 186 *13*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*Horse from April*  
*15th to Oct 31st 1863*

Book mark:

*W. H. Brown*  
Copyist



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Frank Brown

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at Manassas, Tenn.  
Nov. 14, 1863

Furnished his own  
horse from April  
20, 1864 to Oct. 20, 1864

Horse equipments to be  
deducted

Book mark:

Robinson



*P. A.*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank B. Brown*

*P. A.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at Mansfield, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862, promoted to sergeant Jan. 1st 1863, Co. B, 11th Cav. Ky.*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*Franklin*  
*Wm. H. ...*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 15 to Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



**11 Cav. Ky.**

..... Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT~~

Book mark: .....



B // Cav. Ky.

Frank Brown  
Sgt., Co. B. // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, Ohio June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 1865 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 7.50 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On Roll for muster-out from  
Feb 28. 64 to May 31. 64 he  
is reported missing in  
action at Mansfield, Tenn.

Book mark: .....



MAY 20

8991138

1881

Nov. 14. 63. Furnished  
his own horse from  
apl 30. to Nov 14. 63.  
Three months extra  
pay due in pursuance  
of orders from the Secy  
of War, dated Washington  
D.C. May 31. 1865.  
Discharged in pursuance  
of L.O. No. 7. dated Washing-  
ton D.C. apl 25. 1865.



11 Cav.

Ky.

..... Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....



MAY 20

8993353

018914

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or document fragment.]*



*Grown, Franklin*

*P. Co. I.* 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation







# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co

*Prison 1* *P. 11* *Reg.* *6th* *B* *B. B.* *12 94*, and  
 Captured at *unknown* *unknown*, 186 ; brought from  
 confined at Richmond, Va., *186*,  
 Admitted to Hospital at *186* ; treated for  
 Where he died *186* ; of  
 Paroled at *Richmond* *Apr 23*, 1865 ; reported at *B. B. May 19*, 1865.  
*Conf. to 66th Reg. May 22/65*

[OVER.]



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 428

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.
<i>Brown Franklin</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Car B.</i>	<i>A.R. Co.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>33</i>
					<i>mis</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>
					<i>A.B.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>24</i>
					<i>b.b.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>28</i>

Captured at *Cheney* Nov. 14. 1863. Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 14/64. *1863* confined at *Andersonville* Ga. *State not given*, 1865.

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville* Ga. Oct. 1/64. *Scrubulous* # 13534.

where he died *1865*, of *with malarial "fever" Ben Blo.*

Reported for *Amputation* at *Vicksburg* Miss April 29, 1865; reported at *Camp Hunt, Md.* May 19, 1865.

Sent to *Camp Chase* Ohio May 22/65. *where he arrived May 26/65*

*Admitted to Hosp. at Fort Leavenworth near Vicksburg Miss April 4/65. No. 578 Scrubulous. Sent to Genl. Hosp. April 4/65.*

Copied by *(C.M.)*



Record continued.

Furloughed ..... 186 , for ..... days; returned ..... , 186 ;  
deserted ..... 186 ;

Enlisted out June 16/65 in rolls.

Enrolled as Franklen Brown Co D 11 Reg Cav.

Also known as Frank Brown

Not other man in said Co., and, no one in Co. D to whom  
report can refer.

Also case. Filed Dec 21. 82.

C. D. C. Copied by D. C.

Adjutant General's Office.

Filed 18. 1882

This is accepted as referring to

Franklin Brown

Co.

D. 11 Reg. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. H. Miller

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

copy



✓ 254  
*Brown George*

Co. I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990568

2 8998870

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also 36 Ky. Inf.



11 Cav. | Ky.

George Brown  
Pot. Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mich 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 14, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This recruit enlisted  
for 36<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf. a Capt  
specifically authorized by  
Sec of War to be assigned  
to Aug 15/62 and  
transferred to 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. Miller  
Capped.



15 11 Cav. | Ky.

George Brown

Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on subseq.  
Rolls of

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



255  
Brown, James  
Co. D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994354	25
2	8994751	25
3	8994644	25
4	8994740	25
5	8994250	25
6	8995334	25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Brown*  
Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 186

Where *Mercer Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Washington*



B

11 Cav. Ky.

James Brown

6 Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

James' Brown

Plt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adm Nov 15, 1862

Lexington Mercer Co.

Ky.

Book mark:

Washington



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

James Brown

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Duncanville  
Mercer Co. Ky. Nov. 15"  
1862.

Book mark:

Harri



B 11 Cav. Ky.

James Brown

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Americanville  
Ky. Nov. 15 " 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



B

11 Cav. Ky.

James Brecken

Pl. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Unionville Ky., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1, 1865.

Last paid to pay due amount 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at his home about  
Nov. 10, 1862 at night by order

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



*Brown*  
Corp. Co. *D.*

*Jamie*

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



21. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*James Brown*  
of Company *"S"*  
*a*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Regt.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Nov. 1862*

*See 267*

*Successing infection*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Brown  
 Rank: Sgt. Company: D Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Inf State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the 15th of July 1862  
 he is reported "died a hero about  
 2nd 1862."  
 quarterly return, at 11:00 a.m. reports him  
 "died 11:00 a.m. 62 at Dunkinville Ky."  
 "no record from 1862"

Clerk.



✓ *2567*  
*Brown James*  
Co *H*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990741	2
2	8991211	2
3	8999806	2
4	8999898	2
5	8999999	2
6	1000000-	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



10 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James L. Smith  
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: 5' Long 1st Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller



B. H. Eddy  
James Brown  
Pr. Co. 16. 11 Regt  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov 28, 1863

Where St. Louis

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Has been  
Captain and  
Returned to the  
Regt.

Book mark:

B. H. Eddy  
(Signed)



13

// Cav.

Ky.

James Brown

Co. H, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enlistment 4 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged No 23 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo J. Dea



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Brown

Private

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted Nov 28/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL


Book mark:

Geo J. Drew

(153)

Copied





**11 Cav. Ky.**

James P. ...  
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 577M Feb 22 1970, 186 ✓

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Nov 28.*  
*63.*

~~FROM STONE~~

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. South



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Last Roll of Co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. M. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 25, 1864.

Book mark:



257  
Brown James W.

Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992541	2
2	8992648	3
3	8992787	4
4	8992868	5
5	8993003	6
6	8993400	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark.

See also



93

11 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Brown

Plt., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leicester, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date. Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1862.

Where Frank Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 25 B. m. 32

Premium paid

Must Roll on file: Nov. 22, '62.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



11 11 Cav. Ky.

James H. Brown

Pl Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
guard to go on furlough  
16, 1862.

Book mark:



*B*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James W. Brown*  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *January 9, Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Seen in his  
post as body guard  
to Gen. Croft Oct. 12.*

Book mark:

*Received*



713

11 Cav. Ky.

*James H Brown*

*Sgt* Co. B. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

*James H Brown*



*P*

11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Brown*  
*Priv*

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4th 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Absent without leave from time of enlistment*

*Com. O. Roll must Roll upon which name appears.*

Book mark:



# 11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

## Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

## Book mark:

.....



Brown, James M  
P, Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Charges & Specifications  
Required  
In M. Brown  
Co B



Charges and Specifications  
against

Private Jas. W. Brown Co 13<sup>th</sup> Ky.

Charge: Desertion.

Specification: In this that the

said Private Jas. W. Brown Co 13<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
was a regularly enlisted soldier in  
the service of the United States, being  
detached as an orderly for Brig Gen Crittenden,  
did desert his command and  
the Detachment to which he then be-  
longed and remain absent therefrom  
until arrested and imprisoned in Owen

Co Ky, on or about Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

This at or near Perryville Ky, and  
on or about 19<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862.

Witness:

Wm. P. H. Hensbrough Co 13<sup>th</sup> Ky.

Benj. R. Hensbrough Co 13<sup>th</sup> Ky.



2587  
Brown, John

Co C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993474	2
2	8993571	3
3	8993664	4
4	8993755	5
5	8993847	6
6	8993978	7
7	8994299	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav.

Ky.

....., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186.....

Muster-in to date

....., 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

....., 186.....

Where

.....

Period

5

years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

2. Rule 10m

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

.....



23

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Brown*

*Private*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20 1863*, 186 *Z*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Specimen  
of a good soldier*

Book mark:



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John D. ...*  
*...*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Left as reported*  
*in ...*

Book mark:

*...*



72

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is with us  
have

Book mark:

Lenny



92

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Brown

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date 11/30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Lawson



22

## 11 Cav.

Ky.

Prof. Brown

121, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged - date  
and time. In case  
record all lost of life.  
Time. 10:00 AM.

Book mark 100-1342-10648A

(355)

Copyright



B

11 Cav. Ky.

John Brown

Regt Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
 Lexington Ky. on Surgeon's  
 Certificate of Disability  
 Nov. 1865.

\* As shown on Roll

Book mark: Disch'd. Oct. 2/63. R. S. C. K.

E. T. Richardson



*Brown, John*

*P., Co. C., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

~~11~~ / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>D</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4. 1/2*, &c.; &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officers to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John Brown*  
a *Private* Co. *C*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Reg. Cav.*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

*WILLIS*

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Nov 17 1863*  
*En or. Casualty Role*  
*7/1/6.*

Received (A. G. Office) *Nov 14. 1863*

*Oct 2.*



## CERTIFICATE

## OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE.

John Brown Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, (C) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Ky Col Carl was enlisted by Lieut DeBaum  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Cornishville Kentucky  
 on the 20 day of August 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Marion in the State of Ky in 34  
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.

STATION :

DATE :

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain ...  
because of t

1 century, that I have carefully examined the said  
 Captain Cargill Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of aging of spine caused by fall from a  
some resulting in enlargement of right hip joint and  
partial paralysis of lower extremities.  
Disability Total 100 per cent Invalid Corps

Drum for Invalid Corps

*Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this

2

day of

October

1863, nt

Louisville <sup>Ind</sup> Ky

The soldier desires to be addressed as

7-10-11

County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

( DUPLICATION. )



259  
*Brown*  
Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	990584	2
2	997229	2
3	991224	2
4	997345	2
5	997458	2
6	997501	2
7	997604	2
8	997645	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
* If not used then and the discharge of		
of the 11th Ky Cav. must be properly stamped.		

Book Mark:

See also



5 // Cav. | Ky.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. 4, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballwin, Tenn., Nov 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 186 .

Where Berling, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Miller



13

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Brown*

*Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. H. Wright*  
Corr

(200)



B

11 Cav. Ky.

John Brown

Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 20, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent at

Marionville, Tenn. Jan.  
31, 63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

M. H. Wright



B

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Brown*  
for *John*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Water Lot*, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented at*  
*Lebanon, Ky, April, 77.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1868

Book mark:

*M. H. Wright*  
*June*



*B*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John T Brown*

*Capt* Co. G. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. T. Brown*



*15* *11* *Car* *Reg*  
*11* *Car*  
Co. , Reg't *11* *Car*

Age years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 14*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 1*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Sept 14*

Book mark:

*Spick*

Copyright



13. 11 Cav. Regt  
John Brown  
Co. 11 Regt Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 17 1864

**Deserted:**

When Oct 3 1863

Where Brown Regt

**Arrested:**

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

John Brown



*Brown John*

Co.

*11 Reg't Ky. Cav'y*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare,  
That I am Twenty one years and months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Blountsburg, Tenn.  
The 10th day of March, 1862. John Brown  
X  
made

Witness

W. H. Wade

No. John Brown.

Volunteered at

18

By

11th Regiment of Kentucky Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Brown do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:



# DECLARATION OF INTENTION VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

I, John Brown of the County of Schenectady  
in the State of New York aged Twenty one years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of Novr, 1862.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept of bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, John Brown do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to John Brown this 10th day of Novr, 1862.  
Before me, John Brown, a Justice of the Peace, of the County of Schenectady, State of New York.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able  
soldier, I had strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
blue eyes 3 1/2 inches high. Fair complexion is Five feet 8 inches high.

11th Regiment of New York Heavy Artillery Volunteers.  
John Brown RECRUITING OFFICER.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brown John	2nd	11	Kia	C	C	McCall	378	C		

Captured at Liberty, Louisiana, 3/16/21, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Millville, Tenn., Feb 1, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Copied by VC



✓ 260  
*Brown, John*

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>10000000</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48

\* Card withdrawn and filed in  
packet of other Brown where  
it properly belongs as 12/40

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



26  
*Brown, John T.*  
 Co. *C*, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998790	26
2	8998831	27
3	8998868	28
4	8998052	29
5	1717006	30
6	16000222	31
7	36284774	32
8	174641	33
9	3624776	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*26 duplicate, 1 also 2 added by him date 12 14 10.*

Book Mark:

See also



15 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John T. B. Brown  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll\***

for Sept 20 to Dec 31 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1862.\*

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Sept 20, 1862.\*

Where Louisville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by Regt. No. 1219

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 11 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Smith  
....., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st....., 186 ..

Present or absent present.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



15 11 Cav. | Ky.

John H. ...  
... Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 11 ..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
service as Cavalry  
1st

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John S. Brown*

*Pr* Co. I. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *started Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Have received advance  
payroll.*

~~FROM SECOND ADJUTANT'S ROLL.~~

*Name not borne in subseq.  
Rolls. Co. I*

Book mark:

*Stricker*



103

11 Cav. Ky.

John S. Brown

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated 5/6/70, 1862

Present or absent found

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Oct. 10, 1862 at  
Louisville for 3 years  
and mustered in Nov 22  
at Louisville)

x added Dec 12 1862

Book mark:

11/1/70



B 11. bar. Ky.

John Brown  
Co. I, 11. Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Feby 15, 1864, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When

Jan. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Staubins Station near

Where

Arrested:

When

Feby. 13 1864  
Louisville Ky.

Where

Remarks:

Issued order  
for arrest as deserter  
signed by Gen. S. 3000

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.  
Louisville Ky. Feby 18, 1864



B 11 Cav. Ky.

John Brown

Co. L, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 16, 1862 at  
Louisville for 3 years, and mustered  
in Nov 22, 1862 at Louisville)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Added & Subd. 196

Name not found on any other Roll  
of C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baker  
Clerk



D- 11 Cav. Ky.

John Brown

1st Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Corp.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 Jan by consolidation  
Feb 20 Mt. Sterling

Rec. 1864 to Jan 1865 (Corp)

Absent & checked with  
Lt. Lyon at the  
St. Louis -

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copied.



*B. 11 Cav. Ky.*

*John Brown*  
*Dr. Co.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 16<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*J. H. Davis*



262  
Brown, Joseph J.  
Co. 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990567	1
2	8998869	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also 36 Ky. Inf.



B 11 Cav. | Ky.

Ed Brown  
Det., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: this recruit enlisted  
for 36" by Det a Regt  
specialty authorized by  
the Adj Gen subsequent  
to Aug 15/62 and  
transferred to 11" Ky Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H Miller



11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph H. Smith*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not borne on previous Roll*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



263  
*Prim. Lins*

Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>2990522</i>	2
2	<i>2990529</i>	2
3	<i>2990532</i>	2
4	<i>2990536</i>	2
5	<i>2990539</i>	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



B 11 Cav. Ky.

Louis Brown

Det. Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Miller

Copyist.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Louis Brown

Priv. Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*Saxton*



11 Cav. Ky.

*Per*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, £.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Spent without  
leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark : .....

*O'Keefe*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Louis Brown

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted.  
Never was in  
Camp.

C.O.M.O. Roll next Roll upon  
which name appears.

Book mark:

Jarvis



11 Cav. Ky.

*Levin G. Hall*  
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Smithville*, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Smithville Ky*  
*June 7/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



264  
*Brown. Martin*

Co *I*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999039	2	
2	8999098	3	
3	8999190	4	
4	8999278	5	
5	8999366	6	
6	8999445	7	
7	8999527	8	
8	8999610	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark.

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Brown

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid by Capt C. H. Fletcher 1<sup>st</sup> Inf U.S.A. Bounty & Premium

Book mark:

(254)

J. T. Stewart

Supd.



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Martin Brown*

*3<sup>d</sup> Corp.*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Bty twenty  
five Dols. Premium  
two Dols. Appointed  
Dec 17. 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Martine Brown

corp, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal  
of bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart



*AB*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Martin Brown*

*loft*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch 16 aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Martine Brown

Corp, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First second  
third and fourth instal  
of bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



B3

11 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Brown

Capt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Brown



73

11 Cav. | Ky.

Martine Brown

Capt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Saml & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright



79 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Marline Brown*  
Corpl., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. H. Q. Dept. Cumberland. June 21,  
1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Garrison*

Copyist.



✓ 245  
Brown. Phillips S.

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 9 6 9 8 9	26
2	F 9 9 6 9 8 9	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also



3 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Philip H. Brown*  
Priv., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *44* years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Gainesville Tex. Sep 22*, 186*2*.  
Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186 .  
Where *Gainesville Tex*  
Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *with the*  
*Co. in the*  
*m. o. Roll of Co. next Roll upon*  
*which name appears.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. J. [Signature]*  
Copies



11 Cav. Ky.

Phillip L. Brown  
Pot. Co. F., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100: due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, date  
and place unknown.

m. in: Sept. 22. 62 at Louisville

Ky.:

Book mark:

Collings



*Irwin Philip* 2

*P. Co. 27*

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



No. 56

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Phillips & Brown*

*Privat* of Company *J*

*11* Regiment of *Kear*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Dec 2 67*  
*Quartermaster*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Philip D. Brown*  
 Rank: *Sgt* Company: *B* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co* State: *N.Y.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Master's roll dated  
July 12 65*

REMARKS.

*Not borne on any other  
roll subsequent to muster on.  
Returns give no report  
No record of discharge on  
file with H&A  
A. Remy*

Clerk.



269  
Brown, William

Co. B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 9 7 4 6 4	2
2	F 9 9 7 8 2 0	2
3	F 9 9 7 9 5 6	2
4	F 9 9 8 0 3 6	2
5	F 9 9 8 0 4 2	2
6	F 9 9 8 1 3 5	2
7	F 9 9 8 2 0 0	2
8	F 9 9 8 2 7 9	2
9	F 9 9 8 3 4 6	2
10	F 9 9 8 4 5 0	2
11	F 9 9 8 6 4 2	2
12	F 9 9 8 6 6 3	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

Rank Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$2.00 fine.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sitter.



53

11 Cav. Ky.

William Brown

Private, Co. H, 11 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William



3

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

Private, Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 9, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Valuation of horse, \$ 26

Book mark:

Sitter



10

11 Cav.

Ky.

William S. Brown

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown  
Pot. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Daxton*



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Brown*

*Cor*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Wm. Brown*



B

11 Cav. Ky.

William Brown

Plt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Axtou



B

11 Cav. Ky.

William Brown

Cut

, Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton



B

11 Cav. Ky.

William Brown.

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown.

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Hall.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown

Pvt

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

Harris

Copied



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

William Brown

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 49 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Missville - 14. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25-00 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch at Camp - 14  
Sept 22/64 in order of  
Col. Humphreys Adjutant

Book mark: Disch at Camp - 14  
Sept 22/64. Adj. A. H. Smith

Fence



*Brown William*

*P. Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. b. &c.*, &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1863.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsement thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are referred, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last sentence on this paper: are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William Brown*

*Private Co. H.*

*Reg't of 14<sup>th</sup> Div.*

*To be discharged by  
order of Lt. J. H. [unclear]  
Medical Inspector*

AND CORRECTED BY

*3012*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Jan 30 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

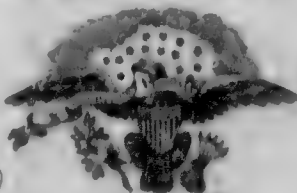
Received (A. G. Office)

186



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 CERTIFICATE  
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISEASE

ST. AUGUSTINE  
CHARGE.



of William Brown Private of Captain Lee  
Wheeler Company, (26) of the 11th Kentucky Regiment of United States  
Yancy was enlisted by C. M. Taylor of  
 the 1st Regiment of Missouri at Harrodsburg Ky.  
 on the 15 day of August 1862 to serve three years; he was born  
 in Barren Co. in the State of Kentucky is fifty one  
 years of age. Six feet 2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

Hemorrhoids, and old age, is (52 years of age).  
Disease existed previous to enlistment. He is  
unfit for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Daniel Meeter  
Surg. Capt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Brown of  
Captain Whelers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Hemorrhoids and old age (52 yrs)  
Disease existed previous to enlistment. He  
is unfit for duty, in the Mexican War  
longer. He goes of disability one  
half  
Dr. C.D.

Mat L Reis  
aa Surgeon. usa

DISCHARGED, this twentieth day of September, 1861, at

The soldier desires to be addressed as,

**Town**

County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



257  
*Brown, William*

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8440777	2
2	809/256	3
3	10000202	4
4	9450358	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Brown  
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: 1st Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A Miller



B. 11 Cav. Ky  
William Brown  
Pr. Co. L. 11 Reg. Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Frisville Ky

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Eversall



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Brown.

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 17/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reside #62. Kentucky. Ind.

Wanted pay 2/3.

Deserted Dec. 19/63.

Wanted not borne a subseq. entry.

Book mark:

Parker.

Copied.



*B 11th Cal Regt*

*William Brown*

*Co. D, 11th Regt*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 22<sup>d</sup> Aug 2<sup>d</sup>*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Admitted Dec 16/3*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Brown, W.*

*P. Co. D.*

*11*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*in case*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*W. Brown*  
*Privt* of Company *A*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Reg. Corp.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Acute of death not stated*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *A. Brown*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *A* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Acct*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Not stated*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Jan 113 1864*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not stated*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not stated*

REMARKS

*Book mark furnishes no further data relative to date of death.*

*Effects (1) Rubber cap (1) Great coat. 11 pr  
 Pants (1) Shirt (1) trousers (1) pr Boots (3)  
 Woolen Blankets.*

*Value of effects \$1.75*

*James A. R. G.*

Clerk.



268  
Brown William H.

Co 26K 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 9 F 3 5 6	2
2	F 9 9 F 4 6 5	3
3	F 9 9 F 5 7 3	4
4	F 9 9 F 6 9 3	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark. Spi-742-'66.

See also



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Brown

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Scoutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment  
of Bounty due.

(Entered Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 as Mary-  
ville for 3y. & m. in Feb. 29.  
'64 at M<sup>r</sup>. Birding, Ky.)

Book mark:

Hall.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Brown.

Priv.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Nov 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Brown

Pvt

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since March  
12/1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris



Ky.

2/11/15

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

\_\_\_\_\_ 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 15 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; dne \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....  
Remarks to ..... 1-6-44

Qu. 6. 12. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

Sillem June 10. 54. 4. 1/2

Case 1:15-cv-00001-Document 1-1 Filed 08/11/15 Page 1 of 1

Just 200 lines back or the shoe

\* Study 528. Linn. Index 578.  
No rolls of C. K. subseq. to Oct. '84.

Book mark: *see Jfc-742-66. Exo.*



+ <sup>269</sup> Brown, William L.

Co. B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1192556	2
2	1192553	2
3	1192553	2
4	1192554	2
5	1192553	2
6	1192553	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

✓ Book Mark:

See also



69 11 Cav. Ky.

William L. Brown

Priv., Co. ~~11~~ 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date. ...., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Widow in the line of*  
*the service*  
*and roll on file. Nov. 20, 1862.*

*This org'n subsequently became Co. B, 11 Ky Cav.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Brown*



93

11 Cav. Ky.

William L. Brown

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, Dec. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never reported  
since enlistment

Book mark:

(255)

Copy



43

11 Cav. Ky.

William L. Brown

Sol., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Never reported  
to the company since  
enlistment.*

Book mark:



B3

11 Cav. Ky.

W. L. Brown

Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Howard

(228)

Copyist



*B*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William L Brown*

*But*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present at  
Perryville Oct 4, 1862  
taking horse, gun  
& saddle.*

*C.M.O. Roll next to Roll upon  
which name appears.*

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*



*Wm. J. ...*  
*...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, Reg't *...*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*...*, 186*6* .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark : *...*



270  
*Brown, William L.*  
Co *B*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
*Brown, William L.*



Co 11 Kentucky Cav.

Co

271  
Prven. William H.

Co 11, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8970666	2
2	8999971	2
3	8999972	2
4	8999973	2
5	8999974	2
6	8999975	2
7	8999976	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Brown

Priv., Co. 12, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 16 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphyville Tenn., Sept 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

J. Miller



*D*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. H. Brown*

*Priv*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from  
from Oct 3 to the  
31st Oct*

Book mark:

*Brown*  
Copyright



B

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Pennington

Reg't, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. Pennington*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Specified his own horse from No. 116: horse contributed to be dedicated some day for bounty and for service*

Book mark:

*Johnson*



P

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Rine

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

Nov. 10. 1864 to his

29. 1864 Committed

to be drafted

Provisionally

Book mark:



**11 Cav. Ky.**

.....  
..... Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 186.....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:



*Pruett, Amos*

*P. Co. D.*

*11*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



# Head Quarters Camp of Distribution,

(Late Convalescent Camp.)

CAMP NELSON, KY.,

*Sept 28<sup>th</sup>*

1864

To the Commanding Officer of

Co

*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Cav.*

Sir:

*William H. Brewer private*

of your company has been paid in this Camp by Major

Paymaster, U. S. A., for the months of

and has obtained the following articles of clothing, all which you are required to charge on your company rolls:

Blanket	Cap	Pants	Press Cloths	Shirts	Jackets	Blankets	Shirts	Drawers	Boots, pr.	Shoes, pr.	Socks	Flannels	Flannel	Knapacks	Haversacks	Canteens	Total Value, \$
																	3.00

Very Respectfully yours,

*W. C. Edgerly*  
Commandant of the Camp.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *partial*, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1330 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sent. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward the papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action, enclosed therein, through the proper channels, to his division commander, or if the troops are attached to a division, to the division commander, or other commanding officer to whom the authority to discharge extended and long to specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, are that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm H Dwyer

a Private Co. B.

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Cav

Surgeon Certificate of

James McKim

Surgeon 2d

R. L. Suggs

1st Surg U.S.A.

Examination made

Adjutant General's Office

Dec 3 1864

Duplicate sent the Division Office

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

FILE

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

77/261

L. B. (D. of K.) 321 1864.

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

Leaington May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to Head-

Quarters Department of the Ohio,

and recommended.

W. G. Burbridge

Brig. Genl Comdg.

Recd Vth May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864



Head Quarters 11th Dist of Ky  
Lexington Ky Oct 19 1864

*William H. Brewster*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY



Is to be discharged  
By *1st Lieut P. G. Mans-*  
*By 1st Lieut P. G. Mans-*  
*By 1st Lieut P. G. Mans-*  
FOR DISCHARGE

*William H. Brewster* Private, of *1st Lieut P. G. Mans-*  
*Company, (B.) of the Eleventh Ky* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt Johnson* of  
the *Eleventh Ky* Regiment of *at Lexington Ky*  
on the *15th* day of *July* 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Grant Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *eighteen*  
years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. Disability existed  
previous to enlistment. He is unfit for  
duty in the *Veteran Reserve Corps*

LOCATION: *Camp Nelson Ky*  
DATE: *Aug 5 1864*

*Wm H. Brewster*  
*Attest Surg, USA*  
*in charge*

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Wm H. Brewster* of  
*Company B of the Eleventh Ky* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Heroina and youthfulness (16 years old) Disabil-*  
*ity existed previous to enlistment. He is unfit*  
*for duty in the Veteran Reserve Corps. Degree*  
*of disability one & half*

*W. E. Rice*  
*Attest Surgeon. U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *19th* day of *October* 1864, at *Lexington Ky*  
*Wm H. Brewster*

*Col. J. H. Smith*  
*Commanding the Regt*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Lexington* County *Layette* State *Kentucky*



272  
Brien, William A.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Brien, William A.



273  
Grumfield, Jesse P.  
Co. B, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5990610	2
2	5997918	3
3	5997979	4
4	599033	5
5	599081	6
6	599134	7
7	5990205	8
8	5990248	9
9	5990350	10
10	5990454	11
11	5990567	12
12	5990668	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

Sp - 742 - 1866.

See also 12 Ky Cav.



3 11 Cav. Ky.

James S. Samuel  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Russell - 19., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to \$51, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remained to Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
until Dec 1st 1865. Then Mustered out  
at St. Louis. Paid for horse & harness  
\$100. Paid for clothing & equipment  
\$100. Paid for bounty \$100. Total  
\$300. Total cash \$100.

Book mark: over



MAY 20

8998688

1891

No. Roll. of Co. pub. to Oct '84.

see: Spi - 742 - 1891.

Ex.



5 11 Cav. | Ky.

Osce P Brumfield  
Privt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky April 6, 1863.  
Muster-in to date April 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 1863.

Where Hart Co Ky

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* as shown on roll.

Book mark:.....

W Miller



B.

11 Cav. Ky.

James P. Brumfield

Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry P. Brumfield

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 9 Dec 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter



*P.B.*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James P. Baumgardner*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jessy P. Brumfield

Priv

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed on*

*about duty.*

Book mark:

*Daxton*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

George P. Brumfield  
Prs, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

Brumfield



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jessy P. Drumfield  
Put, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse P. Grumfield

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jessey P. Brumfield

Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jesse P. Brumfield

Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.



*B*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Jesse P. Brumfield*  
*Det*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER CUT.

Book mark: .....

*Harris*



274 James W.  
 Brumfield James W.  
 Co No. 11 Kentucky Cav.  
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 99 7 6 2	5
2	F 99 7 9 1	7
3	F 99 7 9 7	8
4	F 99 8 0 3	9
5	F 99 8 0 7	10
6	F 99 8 1 2	11
7	F 99 8 2 0	12
8	F 99 8 2 3	13
9	F 99 8 3 8	14
10	F 99 8 4 5	15
11	F 99 8 5 6	16
12	F 99 8 6 5	17
13		18
14		19
15		20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



93

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Brumfield.

Sergeant Detachment  
Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where Franklin, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 12.00 paid

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sitten



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Brumfield

Priv., Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mitter

(Signed)



09

11 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Bunchfield

Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Copied



63

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Brown*

*Brown*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Brumfield

1st

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Saxton*



B 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Brumfield*

*Pvt*, Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Henry*



A

11 Cav.

Ky.

J. W. Brumfield

Plt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

J. M. B. Rumfield

Plt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec., 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Bramfield*

*Priv.* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hall*



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Brumfield

Pr.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Brumfield  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

Approved



2

**11 Саҫ.**

Ky.

John H. Greenfield

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 10 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Leicester - Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 10/1/85, 1863.

Last paid to C. F. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$  $13 \frac{21}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 7/100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; dne \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 5th from East East by 1/05

Water left to left 15 Water tank

252. Every continent has been

Seite 141

screw driver 2.56 566 to 10/12/1999

fuel ~~was~~ retained under blockade

**Book mark:** .....

5. *me*



MAY 20

8998653

018914

Dr. H. C. 1005



275  
Brumfield, Nettie J.

Co 16, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	59977863	2
2	59977916	3
3	59977975	4
4	5998034	5
5	5998040	6
6	5998133	7
7	5998203	8
8	5998255	9
9	5998344	10
10	5998452	11
11	5998525	12
12	5998565	13
13	5998629	14
14	5998652	15
15	33411270	16
16	34601722	17
17	3461077	18
18	22142467	19
19	34604206	20
20	36284108	21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



5.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Attie J. Greenfield  
Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1862.

Where 76th Co. Ky.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 52.00 paid

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark L.O.R. 1. 2951. 7. 7/13. 81

Sidler



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Attie J. Brumfield

Priv. Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Attie

Copyist.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Hettie J. Brumfield.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave.

Book mark:

Sister.



55

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Vettie J. Campbell*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Hettie J. Brumfield

Det., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital  
sick at Louisville,  
Ky.*

Book mark:

*Det. Co.*

Copyright



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Nathaniel J. Brumfield

Pos. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 10 June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Nathaniel J. Brumfield*  
Copyist.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Nettie J. Brumfield

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jaxton

Copyright.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Nettie J. Brumfield  
Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov + Dec, 1863  
absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action at  
Manassas Tenn.  
14 Nov. 1863.

Book mark:

Daxton

Copyright



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Nettie J Brumfield

Pvt.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Maysville Tenn 14 Apr.  
1863.

Book mark:

Hall.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Nettie J. Brumfield

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Mansville, Tenn. Nov.  
14, 1864

Book mark:

Hall.



13 11 Cav. Ky.

Nathan J. Brumfield  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Apr 30 1863 to Aug 31, 1864.

Station Dated Aug 31 1864.  
Camp Chase, Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Marysville, Tenn. Nov  
14, 1863 & released on  
parole May 8, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Nettie J. Brumfield

Pt Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action  
at Marysville Tenn.  
Nov. 14/1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

Narris  
Copyright.



3 11 Cav. Ky.

Kettie J. Brumfield

No. Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 16, 1865. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5-00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3-70 100

Bounty paid \$ 25-00 100; due \$ 15-00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Co. 11th Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Paid me for 1st 1/2 year 70¢, 1st year  
comb 26¢, horse comb 5¢, 1/2 year  
1st year & strike 22¢, 1st year 2  
37¢, for transportation in fuel 1/4  
\$ 20. Paid in full from June 30, 1865

Book mark:



MAY 20

8998652

418914

To Oct. 31 / 84. by May Decker  
P.M.



B // Cav. | Ky.

Nathan W Brumfield  
Priv, Co. H, // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Marysville Tenn  
Nov 14/63 & released  
on parole May 8  
1864

Transcript

Book mark: .....

Weaver



B. H. Cav. | Ky.

Charlie S. Campbell

Co. F. 111 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 1862

Where Warren Co. Ky.

By whom H. H. Taylor; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Consolidated into Co. F.

111 Reg't

Warren Co. Ky.



B 11 Car. Ky

Nathan J. Brumfield  
Pot Co. 14 11 Ky. Car.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864

Station Camp Chase, Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 : drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at  
Mansville Tenn. Jan. 1864  
released on parole May 8, 1864

Book mark:

Amended

Copies



*B. L. ...*  
*Station ...*  
*...*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Batt'n, U. S. Paroled Forces,\*

for *last payment to June 2, 1864.*

Station *...*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 20, 713.

Book mark:

*...*  
Copyright



13 11 Cal Ky

Nathaniel J. Bloomfield  
Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky Cal

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 7 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky,

for Mch & Apr., 1863

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 1863

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Marsey  
to: Feb 28, 1863

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Book mark:

A. G. New



B | 11 Co | 12  
L. A. Kane, Prisoner  
for 1st Regt. Co.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 : drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: After prisoner

Marshall to be removed

Released on parole

8-0-

Book mark:

(530) *Chase* *Chase*



B - 11 Cav. Ky.

N. J. Brunfield

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 Missing in  
action

Book mark:

N. J. Davis



*Grumfield, Nethe J.*  
P. Co. *H* 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation



*Brownfield*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 306

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—		Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co						
Brownfield James						C. Y. B.	20	17	4	28
Brownfield H. J.						P. Md.	18	13	3	29
Brownfield James	P	11	Ky	Cav.	H.	C. B.	7	31	12	22
Brownfield J.	P	22	Mich		H.	Misc. R. R.	10	18		
Brownfield, Sitter J.	P	11	Ky	Cav.	H.	Misc.	151	4701	and 1 file 3	
							13	23	40	
						C. Q. Ex.	19	8		
							7			

Captured at *Marysville Tenn. Nov. 14*, 1863; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at *Richmond, Va., Dec. 1*, 1863, *Admitted to Hosp. Howard Green Richmond Va. Mich. 1-64*  
*Varied, etc. to duty Apr. 7-64. Admitted to Hosp. #21 Rich. Va. Apr. 7-64* *Contract Small Pox*  
*Admitted to Hospital at Rich. Va. Apr. 26*, 1864; *sent to North Apr. 10-64* *Farmer*  
*When he died Readmitted. May 6*, 1864; *sent to Ind. May 7-64*  
 Paroled at *Pikens Lag. Va. May 8*, 1864; reported at *C. Y. B. May 10*, 1864.  
*Sent to C. P. May 11-64* *reptd. there May 11-64* *Sent to C. C. June 20-64*  
*clo May 10-64*

[OVER.]



(Record continued.)

reptd there June 22 - 64  
Furloughed July 15, 1864, for 30 days; returned, 186 ;  
deserted, 186 ; No S. C. of Dis. on file.

Sent to Pro. Mas. Col. O. Dec. 19-64  
reptd. there same day, & sent to Cin. Ohio

Enrolled as Nettie J. Brumfield P-Co 11 Ky. Cav.  
No James Brumfield or similar name borne on rolls  
of Co. H. 22<sup>d</sup> Mich. Inf., 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Pen. Case # 680739 Sent 11/11/11. Jan 20, 1889. Cited 1889  
Mar 24/12  
Copied by H. W. 2-23-89

Adjutant General's Office.

March 7, 1879

This is accepted as referring to

Co. H. 22<sup>d</sup> Mich. Inf., 11<sup>th</sup> Regt., Ohio.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1879



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Bradshaw W* *C 11* *Ky.* *6th* *8* *6th Regt* *2/4*  
 Captured at *Knacville Tenn* *Nov. 14*, 1863; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_; of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at *6th June 22*, 1864.  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Indulged for 20 days for July 5/64.*

[OVER.]



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

## ORGANIZATION.

NAME. RANK. No. of Reg't. State. Arm of Service. Co.

*Brownfield J. J.* *C. H.* *Ind.* *Co.* *H.* *274*

Captured at *Smith's Co.* *Nov. 14*, 1862; brought from....., and  
 confined at Richmond, Va.,....., 186.....

Admitted to Hospital at....., 186.....; treated for.....  
 Where he died....., 186.....; of....., 1864.  
 Paroled at....., 1864; reported at *St. Louis*....., 1864.  
*Paroled for 30 days for July 15, 1864*

[OVER.]



+ 276  
Bernard Thomas

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997092	2
2	8997340	3
3	8997219	4
4	8997237	5
5	8997454	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



13 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. Brumard

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1862.

Where

Covington

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing.

Note: They having been in active  
service since Aug. 26, '62 as per  
affidavit of Lt. Lawson Ammer.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

M. L. H. Wright



R

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Bernard

1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave Aug. 21, '62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copy



*R*  
11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Burnard*  
*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave. Aug 21, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. J. H. Wright*  
Copy



B. 11 Cav Reg  
Thomas Brumard  
Br. Co. G 11 Reg Cavalry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 30, 1863

Where

Arrested:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Remarks:

Filed with Thomas Brumard

Book mark:

(251)

W. E. E. E. E.  
Copyright



B

11 Cav. Ky.

+ Brunard

Thomas Brunard

but, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 21, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

+ corrected. H. J. Knicker, Pa.

Name not home on subseq. Rolls.

No other evidence of m. in on Rolls.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copied



27  
Brune John

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998878	2
2	8998950	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Back Mark.

See also



15 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Jones*  
*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mary A. Jones*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present until  
leave left Jan 27, 63*

*(Enrolled Jan'y 14 '63 at  
Louisville, Ky, for 3 y.)  
No co. of m. in Enrolls*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Name not borne in price list*

Book mark:



3

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Brune*

*Pr*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Saled Oct. 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Filed with John Brune*

*Name not home on subseq. Roll*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Strullu*



✓ *278*  
*Primer Charles*

Co. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993471	25
2	8993568	26
3	8993661	27
4	8993752	28
5	8993844	29
6	8994291	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 Cav.

Ky.

....., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date ..... 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

x *Roll taken*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



2

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles B. Jones*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 22nd 1863*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Received receipt  
for date of 22nd March  
in arrangement of  
military*

Book mark:



12

11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles W. Brown*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*

*for 1st Dec 1862*

Book mark:

*Brown*



*GP* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Charles L. ...*  
*...*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

Book mark: *...*



11 Cav.

Ky.

Charles R. ...

7th

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date April 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
the U.S. service  
7/1/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: Discharged from U.S. service  
7/1/62.



13

11 Cav. Ky.

Charles Bruner

Ft Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
 Lebanon, Ky. in Surgeon's  
 Certificate of Disability  
 June 1863.

Discharged on Roll.

Book mark: Disch'd. March 18/63. Side door.

S. T. Richardson



*Inner Charles*

*P. Co. C 11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *f. f. &c.*, &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Ad. J. H. M. M. M.*  
*1* *Co. E.*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Hy. Ar.*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ADJ.

*Adjutant General's Office.*  
*May 5 1863*  
*Duplicates sent via Pension Office*  
*En on Casualty Roll*  
*J. H. B.*

Received (A. G. Office) *186*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*  
*11/11/1864*

*Charles Bruner Private* of Captain *Cozotte's*  
Company, ( *B* ) of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
the *9th* was enlisted by *J. P. Dehann* at *Cornishville*  
on the *20th* day of *August* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Mercer Co* in the State of *Kentucky* in *Twenty seven*  
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days.

STATION: *Lebanon Ky*  
DATE: *Jan 9th 1864*

*J. Cozotte*  
*Capt*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Bruner* of  
Captain *J. Cozotte's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Disability* — *Existed at time of*  
*enlistment*

*J. A. Brady Surg - 1st Reg Cavalry*  
*in Charge U.S. Gen Hospital*  
*Lebanon Ky*

DISCHARGED, this *13th* day of *March* 1864, at *Louisville*

*Attest*  
*Col J. P. Dehann*  
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.)  
(DUPLICATE.)



279  
 Bruner James  
 Co C., 11 Kentucky Cav.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993473	2
2	8993571	2
3	8993663	2
4	8993754	2
5	8993846	2
6	8993931	2
7	8994011	2
8	8994098	2
9	8994187	2
10	8994210	2
11	8994315	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



11 Cav.

Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Roll torn*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B 11 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Smith  
Smith, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 25th 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



3 11 Cav. Ky.

John B. Jones  
Drum, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John B. Jones, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

John B. Jones  
Cavalry



7 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James K. Rimmer  
1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 2 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at 4 o'clock  
in Lebanon.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James K. Rimmer Copyist



97  
10

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Linn*

*St.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *later July 21*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(1862)

*Linn*

Copyright.



72

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Brown

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Bruner

B1, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Manassas Tenn. Nov. 14.

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(345)

Original



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Bruner

A-1

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Mansfield Tenn.  
Nov. 14.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



*R*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Brunner*

*But*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missed in action  
at Manville June  
14 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*(Missed July 23 Andersonville)*

*\* Written in red ink on roll*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*



B 11 Cav. Ky.

James Bruner  
Pri., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miss in action  
14 Nov. 63 at Mey-  
ville, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Bruner

Cpl Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to 12/1, 30, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28<sup>48</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at

Merryville Tenn.

Nov. 14/63. Died in prison  
at Andersonville Ga.

July 1864.

Book mark: Died July 23/64 over

ET Richardson



*Trumer, James*

*P. Co. C, 11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



R. 16.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*James Bruner*  
*Privt* of Company *C*  
*11* Regiment of *Ky* *Car*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 1864*

*Dec 2. 64*

*Account of*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Bruner*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Musters out roll dated*  
*July 4 65*  
*Musters rolls report*  
*Missing in action Nov 14 63*  
*Return covering date not on file*

*July 65*  
*Andersonville Ga*

*A. Remy*

Clerk.

(170)



*Enter name of the*  
*17*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *James Brown*  
*James Brown*  
Private of Company *E*  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Kentucky*  
State Volunteers. *Co.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville, Ga. Aug. 21, 1864.*

*By*  
*Andersonville*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*J. B. [unclear]*

Rank:

*Sergeant*

Company:

*B*

Regiment:

*11th*

Arm:

*Artillery*

State:

*Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty:

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roller & [unclear] of War printed  
by [unclear] [unclear] - U.S.A.  
REMARKS.*

*By [unclear] W. T. [unclear] - U.S.A.  
[unclear] [unclear] of [unclear]*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 28, 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Union Mills, Va.*

*William [unclear]*

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Quarrel</del> } <del>J. &amp; I.</del>						Mois	2	48		
<del>Quarrel</del> }						DTB	16	17	40	312
				X	6			1	29	
						A. L.	41	35 1/2		
Truman, James		11	Ky	Co.	Co.					

Captured at Mearnsville, Tenn. Nov 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 1, 1863.  
and sent to Andersonville, Ga., Feby 14/64

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. Feby 21/64  
where he died July 24, 1864, of Anthrax & Paratyphoid 3469.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Reg. C. 5564.

Copied by CRS.  
October 11. 5. 50 1968.



280  
Driver Michael

Co C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993472	2
2	8993569	3
3	8993662	4
4	8993753	5
5	8993845	6
6	8993932	7
7	8994011	8
8	8994079	9
9	8994832	10
10	8994832	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark. 3772-B-73.

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

....., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186.....

Muster-in to date ..... 186.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186.....

Where.....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

*Roll taken*.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....



2      **11 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Michael James

Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 24 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: Discharged  
on leave until 1st of Jan  
1865. Discharged

Book mark:           

Thorn  
Copy



9 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Michael D. Smith

Smith, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

for service

in a full

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



72

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Rimmer

71

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Went to France  
crippled.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



72 11 Cav. Ky.

General Bureau  
St., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for date of 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Copyist.



92      **11 Cav.**      **Ky.**

Michael Krueger  
17, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lewis



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Bruner

For, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost sick at  
Chesapeake Bay. June 29/63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Bruner

Plt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without  
from Sept. 1/63 &  
has not returned yet.

M. O. Roll of Co. next roll upon  
which name appears.

Book mark:

E. F. Richardson



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Runney

Bt Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, May 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Cincinnati, June 18/63.Book mark: Charge of desertion  
(over)

E. T. Richardson



MAY 20

8994332

18914

Book Main.

removed by S.O. No. 141-  
par 1. 7th. Ls. Dept. South  
August 9/73.

Charges of desertion  
absence without  
leave are removed  
she is discharged  
to date from  
June 26/63 for  
disability.

Vide 3772-B-73.



B | 11 Cavy. Ky.  
Michael Bruner,  
Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3772-B-1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26, 1874

Charges of desertion and  
absence without leave are  
removed and he is dis.  
charged to date from June  
26, 1863 for disability.



*Sumner, Michael*  
P., Co. C., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Michael Brumm

a Private Co. (E)

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Heavy Arty

War Department, D.C.

Washington, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

This man was discharged

to date June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863, and

the injuries for which

discharged were received

by falling off his

horse at night, while

on a forced march to

Gettysburg, Pa. 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 62

3772. B. & C. E. 15, 1863

L. Martin

Asst. Adjt. General

Received (A. G. Office) 1863

11<sup>th</sup>

3772. B. & C. E. 15, 1863  
1500 of 1500  
1500 1500 1500

Recd. C. & G. G.  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sergeant* *Loock Cozart* *Private* of Captain *Michael Brumm* Company, (C) of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by *Samuel P. G. Gamm* of the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Myrol Cav* at *Cornishville* on the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Meriden* in the State of *Connecticut* is *28* years of age. *5* feet *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last *Eight* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *every day*.

(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Glasgow* *June 24<sup>th</sup> 1863* *B. P. Gamm* *First* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Michael Brumm* of Captain *Loock Cozart's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *the rupture of attachment of muscles of the Hip on right side - and has not been able for duty since the occurrence which took place while on duty as a soldier - Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862.*

*John M. Peyton* Surgeon. *11<sup>th</sup> Reg*

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186 , at

*Secordville*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. *half*  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town—*Cornishville* County—*Marion* State—*Ky.*



281  
*Prummer, James*

Co *C*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Prummer, James*



282  
Bryant. Frederick J.  
Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 9 9 7 6 1	2
2	F 9 9 7 9 1 6	2
3	F 9 9 7 9 7 6	2
4	F 9 9 8 3 2	2
5	F 9 9 8 0 7 6	2
6	F 9 9 8 1 3 1	2
7	F 9 9 8 1 9 9	2
8	F 9 9 8 1 9 9	2
9	F 9 9 8 3 4 5	2
10	F 9 9 8 4 4 9	2
11	F 9 9 8 5 8 3	2
12	F 9 9 8 6 5 4	2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William N. Rogers*

*10* Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11, 1862*

Where *10th Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Sitter*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick J. Bryant

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

Sick



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Frederick A. Smith*

*Butler*, Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term of Service*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

(Copyright)



22

11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel S. Brown*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with*  
*leave*

Book mark:

*Atter*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick J Bryant

Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital*  
*at Lebanon, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Daxton*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Fredrick G. Bryant*

*Pos*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Hammond*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick J. Bryant  
Sgt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton



B

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frederick J. Bryant*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*Daxton*



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Fredrick J. Bryant.*

*Col.* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
since 1<sup>st</sup> March 1864.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*



B. 11 Cav. Ky.

Frederick J. Bryant,  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall  
Copyright



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Fredrick J. Bryant  
Pvt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Hospital

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright



3 11 Cav. Ky.

2  
Gladrich, Bryant  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 16-17, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 17, 1865.

Last paid to

July 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~March 1~~, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5<sup>74</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks ~~He is sick at home and~~  
~~has been discharged in~~  
~~service. Still for transportation~~  
~~on furlough 2<sup>24</sup> 100.~~

\* Return Roll.

Book mark:

F. J. J. J.



283  
Bryant, James B.

Co. 2, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999060	2
2	8999118	3
3	8999247	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Bryant  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Capt  
C. M. Fletcher U.S.  
A. Oct 8. 1863

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart  
capt



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

James B. Bryant

Py, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 6 by twenty  
five Dollars Prem.  
One Dollar Absent  
in Hospital Louisville  
Ky Admit Dec 10/1863

FROM SECOND & THIRD ROLL.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Bryant

Pl., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. Papers  
not forwarded to Co.

No. M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark: Disch'd Jan 23/64  
(over)

JH Stewart



MAY 20

8999247

1891

at Louisville Ky on  
Surg. Cert of Bisby.  
vide A + L. R.



*Bryant, James I*  
*I*, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4. 4. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

No. 10

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*James B. Bryant #*  
*a Private* Co. *B*

*M<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Kentucky*

*Vol. Infantry*

*1864*

*1864*

*Approved*

*By order of Board of*

*Examiners*

*D. C. Cummings*

*President*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*10 1864*  
*Duplicate sent to*

Received (A. G. Office) *1864*

*Branch 9.*

*May 86*



*Attest  
Wm. G. Shumard  
Major &c.  
10th  
Ark. &c.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*James B. Bryant* a *Private* of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company *(1)* of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt Morris* of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at *Louisville Ky*  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *October* 186\_\_\_\_ to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Kill* in the State of *Georgia* is *27*  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\*

STATION: *Louisville Ky*  
DATE: *January 23rd 1864*

*Wm. A. Mitchell*  
*1 Maj*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *James B. Bryant* of  
Captain *Cornis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *pulmonary consumption &c.*  
*for duty in the invalids corps*

*F. Meacham*

Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *23rd* day of *January* 186\_\_\_\_, at *Louisville Ky*

*G. D. Jones*

*Col. J. H. ...*  
Military Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desired to be addressed at  
Town *Cedar Grove* County *Walker* State *Georgia*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



38  
Bryant, Sanford R.  
Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990649	2
2	8990647	3
3	8990620	4
4	8990625	5
5	8990633	6
6	8990642	7
7	8990647	8
8	8990676	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

Sp - 742-1866.

See also



B 11 Cav. Ky.

Sanford P. Bryant

Pvt., Co H, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Taylor Co Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Miller

Copyist.



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Amford R. Bryant*

*Plt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*W. H. ...*  
Capt.



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Sanford R. Bryant  
Pos Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never received  
county.

Book mark:

Say to



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford R. Bryant  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

62

Book mark:

Denton



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford A. Bryant.  
6 Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford R. Bryant.

3 Sept., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted 3<sup>d</sup> Duty Sept  
Feb 12. 64 from Corp.

Book mark:

Hall.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford R. Bryant

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris



3 11 Cav. Ky.

Frederick P. Grant  
Sergeant Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 16 - 14, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to 427.31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92.56  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 57  
100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 1. 11th Ky. Cav.  
by order of Sgt Maj. Gen. Gilliam  
June 10th. From his appointment as Sgt  
March 2nd. Stationed at West Va.  
P.O. at Sta. 1st 100. In a book in  
the State 528.

Book mark: over

Grant



MAY 20

8998676

1681

No Rolls of Co. K. subseq.  
to Oct. '64.

see Sfi-742-1866.

Enc.



Sanford R. Bryant  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. 11 Reg't 1st Ca.  
1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
B. of B. Ref. Slips / _____	



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. CT 490714

Sanford R. Bryant  
(Name.)

Co. A, 12 Reg't N.Y. Cav.  
+ Coz. H & K, 11 N.Y. Cav.

To Med. A & D 3-8-, 1916

For State. Service

mil. statement

Johnson E. D. 7

Statement furnished MAR 9 1916, 1916

Am.



255  
Bryant William A.

Co ~~11~~ 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1	599 0615	2
2	599 0620	3
3	599 7915	4
4	599 7975	5
5	599 1037	6
6	599 1072	7
7	599 1125	8
8	599 1190	9
9	599 1271	10
10	599 1327	11
11	599 1430	12
12	599 1546	13
13	599 1673	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

Sp - 742-1866.

See also



B 11 Cav. Ky.

William A Bryant  
Pvt, Co H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Apr 16, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1862.

Where Hart Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: on duty in the  
field since Sep 22/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. A. Miller

Copied.



B 11 Cav. Ky.

William A Bryant

Pvt., Co H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11 1862.

Where Hart Co Ky

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on duty in the  
field since Sep 22/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Miller



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. A. Bryant

Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. A. Bryant



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Present.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hittler.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. B. Hunt

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1862, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Bryant  
2594 Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *detailed on  
scout duty.*

Book mark:

*Dutton*

Copyright



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William A Bryant*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lgt* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May D Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Wm A Bryant*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

W. A. Bryant

1st. duty

Serg't., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daston

Copy



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

W. A. Bryant

2 Sgt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dutton

Copyright



B.

11 Cav. Ky.

William A. Bryant.

2 Sept., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall



B.

11 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Bryant

1st Sgt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Bryant

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-67

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.



3  
11 Cav. Ky.

William J. Bryant  
Sergeant, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Ages 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 14, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 <sup>92</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>70</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; dne \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: transferred to Co. F. 11th Ky.  
Cav. by order of S. A. M. H. L.  
William Bryant from his  
alleged Sergeant May 1863. St. Louis  
Mo. Capt. C. A. S. & Co. 1st  
Reg't Ky. Cavalry (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



MAY 20

8998675

41891\*

1 Horse Truck 750. 1 hr. Share  
Strike 520 per crew driver 370.

No Rolls sub. to Oct 1866. K. a fine

see Sfi 742-1866

Exp.



286  
Buckley Edward

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

— | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9997091	26
2	9997266	27
3	9997407	28
4	9991236	29
5	9997453	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Buckley

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. \* Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing.

\*They have been in active service  
since Aug. 26, 62. copied affidavit  
of Lt. Lawson annexed.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

M. L. H. Wright



R

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward Buckley

2nd, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28. 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at Louisville, Ky Oct. 5, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward Buckley

put, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrived at  
Unionville, Oct. 5, '62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OGT-1863

**Book mark:**

W. L. H. Wright

(258)

Copyright



13 11 Cav Regt  
Edmund Buckley  
Co. 4. 11 Regt

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov 17, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct. 2, 1863

Where Frederick Md

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

B. M. Edmund  
(Signed)



13

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward Buckley

1st Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Parisville, Ky.

Name not borne on subseq. Rolls.

No other evidence of M. in a  
Rolls.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. H. Wright

(25)

Copy



287  
*Dufford Benjamin I*  
Co *m*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dufford Benjamin I*



+ 288 or Benjamin F.  
Gurford Benjamin F.

Co M., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0000273	2
2	0000319	2
3	0000390	2
4	0000481	2
5	Ref 435657.	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark. Ref 435657.

✓ See also 5 orig Inf



B

11 Cav. Ky.

*Benjamin L. Buford*

*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January 11, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11, 1863.*

Where *Smith's Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*New Roll on file: Jan'y. + Feb. '64.*

Book mark: *Re D 435.657*

*Lager*



11 Cav. Ky.

George L. Simpson

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See 1st page of record  
for 11 Reg't Ky Cavalry  
12 page of 1st installment  
of 11 Reg't Ky Cavalry

Book mark: 11 Reg't Ky Cavalry



11 Cav. Ky.

2nd Reg't, Co. M. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st Reg't, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Reg't

1st Reg't

1st Reg't

1st Reg't

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: 1st Reg't



2

11 Cav. Ky.

*James M. ...*  
... Co. ... 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1864*, 186 -.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Last Roll of Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. No. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 21, 1865.

Book mark: .....



B. 11 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin T. Buford.  
Co. M. 11 Regt Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 435,657.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington. Dec. 17 1895

This man, under the name

Benjamin T. Buford  
deserted from Co. H. 3 Regt Ky. Inf.  
April 1, 1863, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d now 50th  
Article of War.

Estabrook.



*Guford, Benjamin T*  
*Sgt, Co. M, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ..
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..	Med. Certificates ..
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists ..
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> ..
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on the paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Benjamin J. Buford  
a Sergeant Co. 112  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Caval.

Adjutant General's Office

JUNE 10 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

CHIEF OF BUREAU

AND COMMISSIONER

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186



# CERTIFICATE

**FOR DISCHARGE.**



## OF DISABILITY

10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532

STATION:

DATE:

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said James M. Smith before a Sergeant of K Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Physical disability. He is totally disabled and his physical condition is not suitable for the service.

*Ovis montanus* *Hemionus*

DISCHARGED, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

## Commanding the Right

The Soldier desires to be addressed as

Town Louisville County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[ DUPLICATES. ]



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

[illegible]

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Alfons Edg 2a Feb 24, 186, of

Crew.

186; reported at Camp Parole, Md.

186

No. Feb. 25/65.

Copied by

27.10



289

*Burne, John*

Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burne, John*



291  
Bumgartner, Frederick

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8970859	2
2	10000323	3
3	10000484	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



13

11

Cav.

Ky.

Fredrick Buegertner

Appears with rank of Capt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 32 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Nov 30, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion OK; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 13 100

Where credited 5 Co 11th Ind Inf 60 Ky

Company to which assigned in

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks served 5 years in

U S Army

Book mark :

Lewis



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Brangerton*  
*Chap.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remained in service*  
*until 5/13/64*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:



*D* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Handley, George*  
*Co. W.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1, 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Last Roll of Co.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
R. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Bremgartner, Frederick  
Sergeant, Co. M. 11 Reg't Ky Cav

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Hanger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months and years and do declare, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 10th day of March 1864

Witness:

John H. Hanger

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at

By

Regiment of

Discharged

enlistment; last served in Company ( E )

Reg't of 11th

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

I.

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Wilson*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Residence Louisville*

I, *William H. Thompson* born in *Delaware*  
in the State of *Delaware* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*  
volunteered this *1st* day of *June* 18 *61*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *June* 18 *61*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Thompson* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this *1st* day of *June* 18 *61*

Before

*William H. Thompson*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Thompson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *eyes*, *12* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



290-291  
Punch. James

Co. E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999066  
2 8999117  
3 8999207  
4 8999293  
5 8999381  
6 8999502

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Bunch

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Stewart



B 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Bunch  
Pl, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Read City County  
five rolls from  
two rolls Absent  
in Hospital Louisville  
Ky. Admitted Dec  
10. 1863

~~FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL.~~

Book mark:



B

11 Cav. Ky.

James Bunch

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First Instal of  
county due

Book mark:

JH Stewart



13 11 Cav. Ky.

James Bunch

Pl, New Co. I. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave Stoppage  
of pay for 12 days  
Rifle 1 Colts  
Saber 2 Pistol 2 Sabre

\* Roll torn

Book mark:

H. Bunch



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Beunch  
Pl

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



72 11 Cav. Ky.

James Bunch

301, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Decided - Records  
Lost.

Name not borne in subseq. Rolls.

Book mark:

Cameron



✓ 292  
Punch. John W.  
Co. D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994968	2
2	8994970	2
3	8994975	2
4	8994978	2
5	8994983	2
6	8994985	2
7	8994990	2
8	8995002	2
9	8995008	2
10	8995034	2
11	8995295	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



D

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Bunch*

*Capt.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19* 186

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Washington*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John M. Bunch

Pvt.

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bunch

Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewey  
Comdr



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bunch  
Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent paroled  
by the enemy.

Book mark:

Harris



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Bunch  
Det. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent paroled  
by the Enemy.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bunch

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Bunch*

*Plt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Permit*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ corrected, J. H. Schreiber, Exr*

Book mark:

*E. J. Thompson*

(236)

Copyist



13 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Bunch

Plt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyright



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John M. Bunch*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John M. Bunch*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Bunch*

*Priv.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. Bunch*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

M. Bunch

Rt

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 13 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 10 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slap for me 50c  
1 Sabre bill & plate 1.50 1.50  
Shoes & straps 50c

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



*Punch* *John A.*  
*P. Co. D.*, *11* Reg't *Ky Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				No.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.		Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bunch John H.	P	11	Ky	e	5						
<p>Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ;</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ;</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186 ; treated for _____</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 ; of _____</p> <p>_____ 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .</p>											

Pres can 715 137 (67294 R + P 89) L. E. O. W. Nov. 21/89

[OVER.]



<sup>203</sup>  
*Purch, S.*

Co *B*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

*Purch, S.*



294  
Burd, William J.

Co 16, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997865	2
2	8997921	3
3	8997981	4
4	8998037	5
5	8998083	6
6	8998136	7
7	8998202	8
8	8998281	9
9	8998347	10
10	8998451	11
11	8998564	12
12	8998737	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



22

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Burt*  
Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Lexington Ky. April 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*April 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 22, 1862.*

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See page 6*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Sitten*



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

William E. Smith

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Witness



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William A. Buel.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Buel



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Davis

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. L. Davis



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Burd

1st Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed on  
scout duty.*

Book mark:

*Daxton*



Bz

11 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Bird

Priv

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Wm F. Bird



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Burd

Out, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton



B

11 Cav. Ky.

William J. Burd

Sgt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in  
action at Manassas  
ville Tenn.  
14 Nov., 1863.

Book mark:

Saxton



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William T. Birds.*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action at  
Chapinville, Tenn 14th Nov.  
1863.*

*Supplied from succeeding roll.  
O Company*

Book mark:

*Hall.*



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Burd.

Pvt.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Maysville Tenn. Nov.  
14, 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Beard

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Missing in action  
at Mansfield Tenn.  
Nov. 14 " 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

Harris



3

11 Cav. Ky.

William L. Surr

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mar 11-14, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Marquette Tenn.

Nov. 4 '63 and died in prison at  
Andersonville Ga. May 24.

Book mark:



Burd, W. T.

P., Co. W, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Enter South Roll.*

*R. 55.*

*Duplicate for  
Statement sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug.  
1864*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*H. T. Bond Pot*

*11 Reg't of Ky Cav*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died May 5. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

FORWARDED BY  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



25 28

I certify, on honor, that William T. Burd a Private of  
Captain G. H. Wheeler Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hart Co. State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; fair complexion,  
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hart Co. Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky. on the 22nd day  
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

Died at Andersonville Ga. May the 5th 1864  
of Dysentery while a prisoner of War

The said William T. Burd was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Terry to include the 30th day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. He has received from the United States \$25.00 advance Bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky. this 17 day of July, 1865.

G. H. Wheeler  
Capt. G. H. Wheeler  
Commanding Company



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Bud.*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>W. F.</i>										
<i>W. T.</i>										
<i>Bird - 1st Lt.</i>		<i>3rd Ky Cav</i>		<i>Co.</i>		<i>J.R.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>9</i>		
						<i>J.R.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30</i>

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at *Andersonville Ga.* *No date.*, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga. Apr 26/64*  
 where he died *May 5*, 186\_\_\_\_, of *Dysentery* *Grave 891*

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Copied by *W. F.*



CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

*M. S. Bird*  
Private of Company *H.*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Infantry*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Liedt at Andersonville*  
*Jan. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Page 11. H.*

*Re-issued Record*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: *H. J. Bird*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Die*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Relay furnished by  
Com. Gen. of Div.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Asst. Surg. H. T. Hardy*  
*a. a. g.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Hendersonville Ga.*

*J. W. Stalling*

Clerk.



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Burd*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
Burd W. J.	P. 11		Ky		C 26	Miss.	40	30 1/2	

Captured at *Maysoville Ten. Nov. 14*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Dec. 1*, 1863.

*Andersonville Ga. Feby 14. 64*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *A. J.*



295  
Purges, George J.  
Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purges, George J.



2016  
 + Burgess, George J.  
 Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

2' Lieutenant. | 2" Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992507	2
2	8992611	2
3	8992774	2
4	8992831	2
5	8992955	2
6	8993043	2
7	8993116	2
8	8993174	2
9	8993314	2
10	36284819	2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 13-757-2.S.-1867.

✓ See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

George S. Burgess

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Next Roll on file: Nov. & Dec. '62.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Filed  
Comdr



B

11 Cav. Ky.

George J. Burges  
2nd Lt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of Oct., 1862, at which time  
he was acting as a cook  
to Gen. Graft. having been  
assigned to that duty since  
Sept. 24, 1862.

Look mark:



93

11 Cav. Ky.

George S. Burgess  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached 24<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. 1862, as escort to  
Gen. Croft and left his  
post 16<sup>th</sup> Oct., 1862,  
& has not since his  
regt. returned to his  
ord duty.

Book mark:



13

11 Cav. Ky.

A. G. Burger

2nd. Co. B. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(358)

Howard

Copy



B

11 Cav. Ky.

G. D. Purges

2nd Lt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Det + 1st Co*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* corrected by long subscriber

Book mark:



11 11 Cav. Ky.

George J. Breyer  
2nd Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st & Co, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

B. Johnson  
Clerk



B 11000. Ki

George J. Duraw  
Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Ki

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave,

Book mark:

Fitz  
Camp



✓ 11 Cav. Ky.

Co. B. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ 1, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*+ corrected by W. J. Shriver, Etc*

Book mark:



B. 11 Cav. Ky.

George A. Burgess<sup>x</sup>  
2 Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Absent -

Feb 1863 Absent without leave,

Mar 1863 Present -

Apr 1863 Absent detached with  
Capt. Ford at Columbus Ky.

May 1863 Absent on sick  
leave for 15 days from  
May 21/63 -

June to Dec 1863 Present -

Jan to Mar 1864 Present -

\*Also as 'Geo. J.' 'Geo. G.'  
'and George P.'

Book mark:

argalano



# 11 Cav. Ky.

..... Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 1867.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

## Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

Back mark: .....



MAY 20

8993314

418914

*Copy to the [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]*



Burgess, George J.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



Head Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Surg.  
H. B. Hewitt, Med. Dir. for  
his endorsement.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Orin H. Derby  
Adj. Adjt. Genl.

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Discharged  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J. M. Schofield  
Adj. Genl.  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Camp of 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.  
Paris Ky. April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Camp of 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.

Burgess, Lieut. Geo. J.  
Camp of 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal.  
Tenders his resignation  
Gives as reason. Physical  
Disability.  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Adj. Genl. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Tenn. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864



Headquarters Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Regt April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Maj Campbell

A A G Dept Ohio

My I hereby tender an immediate and unconditional  
Resignation of my commission as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of Company  
B 11<sup>th</sup> Regt and respectfully ask that it be accepted

Respectfully yours, &c.

George J. Burgess 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Regt

May it be due that I shall give the reasons that  
induce me to this step. The state of my health as shown  
by surgeon certificate herewith submitted



B. 1110. 1164

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Progressive Bee f  
H. 11<sup>th</sup> by Cal

To Sec. Resignation  
Cause. All health.  
See B. 1110. 1164

1269000/1864



I also certify that

1) I have no government property in my hands

2) I am in no way indebted to the government

3) that I have never been a local poor man without proper authority

4) there is no charge against me that I am aware of

5) I have been paid to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

all of which is respectfully submitted

George J. Burgess Dec 8 1864



+

Copy sent: Surgeon Office  
 Jan'y. 29/64

Lieut Geo J Burgess Com B 11th Regt Ky Cavly  
 having applied for a certificate on which to  
 ground a discharge: I do hereby certify that  
 I have carefully examined this officer and find  
 that he has Incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis from  
 which he has been suffering for several months;  
 he has also had Diarrhoea for the same length  
 of time I do not think he will be able  
 for field duty in a shorter period than  
 three months if ever

Lt  
 Int Sterling, March 29th/64

L G Peyton  
 Asst Surgeon & actg  
 Surgeon 11th Ky Cavly

Approved  
 H. Brown, Surg. 1st Ky Cav  
 Med: Dir 1st Div  
 Cavl: Corps, D.O.

Approved  
 Surgeon  
 Medical Director  
 Department of War

approved  
 J. K. M. L. J. 11th Ky  
 Major 1st Cavl Corps



G D Burgess  
with C B H by long

Resigned apr 1st/64.  
—

Lt Burgess  
Navy natural



Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn.

April 12 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 113

1. The resignation of Lieut. E. J. Simpson, 11th Reg. Ind. Volunteers, tendered on account of Personal Disability is hereby accepted to take effect April 13 1864.

Any balance of pay due him at that time, will be suspended until satisfactory evidence is furnished to the Paymaster, that he is not indebted to the United States Government.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FOSTER:

B. Morrison

Assistant Adjutant General.



Geo D

Lab. Burgess



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Wm. H. Ringer

Rank 2d Lt Regiment 11

Arm Infantry

Casualty Wid

Day 12, Month April, Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 113 se. No. 113

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Ringer  
Clerk.



1875-1876

Presented to the  
date of registration as  
given by the - as shown  
to the -

Dec 11, 1875, *Handwritten signature*



Headquarters Department of the Ohio.  
April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
260.103.

1. The resignations of the following  
named Officers are hereby accepted to take  
effect as follows.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Geo. J. Burgess, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry.  
On account of physical disability, to take  
effect April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Command of  
Major General Schofield:

R. M. Moore  
A. A. G.

S. C. A.  
11/12/67



297  
Burgess. Marshall B.  
Coal, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998946	2
2	8999110	3
3	8999201	4
4	8999288	5
5	8999376	6
6	8999450	7
7	8999532	8
8	8999616	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark 2029-B-1888.

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall B. Burgess

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 22, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3 years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 2029-B-1888

J. H. Stewart



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall B. Burgess

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 6th, twenty  
five balls. Prem two  
balls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. F. Stewart



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall B. Jones

Pi., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Natur Aug 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Tr. - installing

Reunits due

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

F. Jones  
Company



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall B. Burgess

It

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Stewart



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall Burgess

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First, second,  
third and fourth  
instal of bounty  
due

Book mark:

J H Stewart



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall Burgess

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent as detailed  
Camp as Regt Wagoner.

Book mark:

Cameron



73

11 Cav.

Ky.

Marshall Burgess

Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Camden



73

11 Cav. | Ky.

Marshal B. Burgess  
Plt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. H'd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, Jano 23,  
1865.

Book mark: .....

Cameron



208  
Bumett, Elijah  
Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998536	2
2	8998730	3
3	M.S. 928301	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark.

M.S. 928301.

See also



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Eligah Burnett

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 1864 at  
Mayville, Ky.

(Enrolled April 7, 1854 at  
Paris, Ky for 3 y.)

No ev. of m. in rolls.

Book mark: M.S. 928301.

Hall



3

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Smith*

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Smithville - Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*(due from regiment)*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *5.00* <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at the same place while on leave of absence from Reg. H. O. S. &c.*

Book mark: *Final statement relative to*

*2*  
*Smith*



MAY 20

8998738

018910

Jim, died at his home in  
Macon Co. Ky. April 18/1864.  
while on leave of absence Co. 10th  
Dr. D.R. her J. D. Cause of death  
not stated.



B 11 Cav. Ky.  
Elijah Burnett  
Priv., Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav. 1864

NOTATION.

Book mark: M. S. 928301

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Nov. 4, 1904.

It has this day, Nov. 4, 1904,

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named man  
was not in the military  
service of the U. S. in this  
organization.

H. M. Gibson



*Turnett, Elijah*

*P. Co. H,*

*11*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



R. 12.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Elijah Barnette

Private of Company H

11 Regiment of N. Y. Eng.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

April 1862

Dec 7-64

Referred to



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Elijah Burnett  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Co. State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Rank and Roll dated

July 17, 1864 and

Mr. Hall for the period from  
March to August 1864

April 1864

Mayville, N.Y.

R. H. Smith

Clerk.



Obtain copy of final statement  
sent to Auditor

Adj. Gen. }  
Mar. 22/60 } J. M.

For the and with Rules

*[Signature]*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

E. Burnett, Pvt. C. H.

11 Reg't of Ky Cav  
Co. H

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 18. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Eliph Burnett a Private of  
Captain H. H. Wheeler Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Vol.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Asper Co. State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paris Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paris, on the 1st day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by         
at       , on the        day of       

1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead  
Died at Home in Asper Co. Ky. while on leave of absence from  
Maj. H. D. Boyle April 11th 1864

The said Eliph Burnett was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the        day of       , 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received        dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,        dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to        dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from        and for other  
stoppages, viz:

       amounting to        dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the         
       1864.

He is indebted to        BUTLER,        dollars.

He is indebted to        LAUNDRESS,        dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky. this 17 day of July, 1865.

Geo. H. Wheeler

Capt. B. H. 11th Ky. Cav.  
Commanding Company.



+

299

Burnett, William

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990743	■
2	8991252	■
3	8998418	■
4	8998528	■
5	8998760	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

☒ Mark:

See also



B 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Burnett

Pvt., Co H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17, 1863.

Where Marysville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 92nd Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Miller



B. 11 Cav. Ky

William Barnett

B., Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 17, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec 10, 1863

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks:

Filed with William Barnett

No. W Barnett on rolls of Co

Book mark:

W M Elliott



B.

11 Cav.

KY.

William Burnett

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Jan'y 8 Feb'y 1864

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10th 1863  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Hall.  
Cmra



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Burnett

Priv.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10th 1863

Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Hall.



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Burnett

Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10, 1863  
at Louisville, Ky.

C. M. O. Roll next Roll upon  
which name appears.

Book mark:

Hall



3 11 Cav. Ky.

William Sumette  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 17, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 17

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Cincinnati  
Dec 10/63, with one Ballard carbine  
one Colter Army Pistol, one Saker.

Book mark:

Wm Sumette



300

*Burnette William*

Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Burnett, William*



30/  
*Gurney, Geo. B.*  
Co *L*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Gurney, George*



+ 302  
*Burnside James*

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997094	2
2	8997221	2
3	8997342	2
4	8991239	2
5	8997456	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Gas, Burnsides*

( Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, Oct. 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 3, 1862.\**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Bowlington*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing.*

*\*Note: They have been in active service since Aug. 26, '62 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson, annexed.*

This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863**

*W. L. H. Wright*



B

11 Cav. Ky.

*James Burnside*  
*Sgt.*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without*  
*leave Aug. 30, '62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. H. Wright*



B

11 Cav. Ky.

James Burnsides  
Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Aug. 20, '62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



B

11 Cav. Ky.

<sup>T</sup>  
James Ruessides

sub, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Name not borne in subseq.  
Rolls.

No other evidence of m. in on Rolls.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



P. 11 Cav. Ky  
M. J. Purnick  
P. G. 11 Cav. Regt

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 7, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Aug 25, 1863

Where Dorington Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

M. Everett



T

303

*Burnside, William*Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997095	25
2	8997222	25
3	8997343	25
4	8991240	25
5	8997457	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. B. Bunsides

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Missing.

\*Note: They have been in active  
service since Aug. 26, '62 under  
officer of Lt. Lawson's Company.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. P. A. Wright



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Burnside  
Pot., Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without  
leave Aug. 21, '62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright



13. 11 Cav. Regt  
William Burrows  
A. Co. 9. 11 Regt Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 17, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Aug 25, 1863

Where Cornington Regt

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

13th Cavalry



11

11 Cav. Ky.

William Burnside

1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Aug. 20, '62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright



13

11 Cav. Ky.

William L. Linnides

Capt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Name not borne on subseq. Rolls.

No other evidence of M. in a Roll.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright



304

*Burnside James*  
Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burnside James*



305

*Burnside, William*

Co *G*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burnside, William*



+ 306  
Curren. Edm-in T.

Co a., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991560	2
2	8990673	2
3	8991068	2
4	8991776	2
5	8991882	2
6	8991982	2
7	8992082	2
8	8992182	2
9	8992282	2
10	8992906	2
11	8992873	2
12	89921875	2
13	38284825	2
14	26284827	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. 9670-A-420 (EB) 1875.

✓ See also



B 11 Cav. | Ky.

E J Burzee

Pat- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Madison Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: within The

Crucify line,

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Surrroughs

Reg't, Co. 11, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marville Tenn, Oct 31, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 2.

Where Lancaster Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Filed with E. T. Burress

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Miller



**11 Cav. Ky.**

6 y 11 1/2

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7 27 Ac/31, 1862

Present or absent..... (162000)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: within the  
dormitory lines

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

Cheng, 1998.



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

E J Burress

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

Knapp



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

E. M. B. 117300

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without

leave

Book mark:

U. Knapp



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

E. J. Burress

Cat

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent -

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cat mustered absent without leave.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E. J. Burress



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Burroughs

Bob

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

has received any pay about  
ten months without pay?

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Trook



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

E. J. Burrass

Priv

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

not dated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Man received and returned  
on front horse equipments from  
25 Oct. 63 to 29 Feb. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Meade



P

11 Cav. | Ky.

E. T. Burdick

Sr., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: has received no bounty or premium pay due for private horse from Oct 31/63 to some 20/64

Book mark: Signed & (S. T. Burdick) (E. T. Burdick)



*Q*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*E. J. Jones*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Jones &  
equipts from Oct 3/63  
to June 1/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Rec'd*



Q 11 Cavalry Ky.  
Edward G. Burgess  
Co. A, 11 Regt Ky. Cavalry.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9670-A-1875.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 22, 1875.

"Lost horse and saddle,  
abandoned by order of Co.  
Comdr. at Look Mountain Ga.  
on or about June 15 1864. The  
said horse having become  
exhausted by service on the  
Stoneman Raid in Ga. and  
saddle abandoned by reason  
of the impracticability of  
transporting it."

L. M. Moore.



*P*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Edwin C. Burns*

*Edwin C. Burns*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Unionville Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Sept 1, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *offered for sale with*

*Sept 1. 1865. Sept 1. 1865. on sale*

*in belt. in plate 300*

*returned under E. C. 7. 0 / 01*

*from Aug 2. 1865.*

Book mark *No 2375 Aug 670. a. a. 0*

*EB. 1/1875 for loss of horse*

*Devo*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

E. J. Burress

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Absent left from  
Leavenworth, Ky. Nov. 25

Oct. 1863 Blacksmith

Jan & Feb. 1864 On extra or  
daily duty to assist  
at Div. Com -

Mar. 1864 Absent without  
leave deserted  
Mar. 28.

Book mark:

H. J. Davis



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

J. Burroughs

Priv. Co. A, 11 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 On extra or daily  
duty -

Dec - 1863 Farrier -

Book mark:



*Purs Edward*  
P. Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*2-* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*ad up  
June 30/63*

PARTIAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST

AND

PAY AND CLOTHING ACCOUNT

OF

*Private Robert Jones*

*Co. A.*

*11 Reg't.*

*Regt. Vol. Am.*

*Ret to duty*

U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL No. 1.

NASHVILLE, TENN.

*April 22* 1863

Respectfully forwarded. The within named soldier is this day forwarded to Exchange Barracks, for transportation to his Regiment for duty.

B. B. BREED,

Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

To

*Officer in charge*



# U. S. A. General Hospital. No. 1.

Admitted Apr 7, 1865.

Partial Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Private Robert Jones  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky Cav, aged 23 years, 5 feet 2 inches high,  
Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, while in this Hospital.

Admitted into Hospital,	March 14, 1865.
Discharged from Hospital,	, 186 .
Absent on furlough from	to , 186 , (incl.)
Transportation to be charged on said furlough.....	\$
Total amount of clothing drawn.....	\$4.00
Paid while in Hospital by	
To include	

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of this Hospital.

To the Commanding Officer  
of Co. ,  
Reg't  
Vols.

W. B. Smith

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in charge.



# Exchange Camp.

Knoxville, Tenn. *Nov 10*, 1865.

To the Commanding Officer,

*Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. 7<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.*

Sir:

I have the honor to forward the annexed List of Clothing drawn by *C. H. Lewis* of your command while in this camp. He being without Descriptive Roll, General Orders, War Department require you to charge the same to his account on your company books.

Very respectfully

Yours obedient servant.

*Geo. W. Wallace*

Lieutenant 1st U. S. A.

Commanding Exchange Camp

No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. \$ Cts.	No.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. \$ Cts.
<i>one</i>	UNIFORM HAT.	<i>1 00</i>		ROCKERS, Infantry.	
	FORANKE CAP.		<i>one</i>	SHIRTING, Dress.	<i>34</i>
	FLANNEL SACK COAT.			GREAT COAT. (	
	JACKET.			POUCHES.	
<i>one</i>	THROWING. <i>One</i>	<i>4 18</i>	<i>one</i>	HATBAGS.	<i>40</i>
<i>one</i>	SHIRT.	<i>1 57</i>		KNAPSACKS AND STRAPS.	
<i>one</i>	DRAWERS, Dress.	<i>1 00</i>		GARTERS, Complete.	
<i>one</i>	SHIRT, Cavalry.	<i>3 98</i>		TOTAL MONEY VALUE.	<i>91 28</i>

I acknowledge to have received the above articles of Clothing.

Company

Regiment



307  
*Surrey, E. J.*

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Blacksmith*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Surrey, Edwin J.*



308

Burrus, Archibald W.

Co H-K, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burrus, Archibald W.



<sup>309</sup>  
*Burroughs, Thomas*

Co *A*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Blacksmith*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burress, Edwin T.*



310  
Burruss, Archibald W.

Co H<sup>K</sup>, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990660	2
2	8998144	3
3	8998206	4
4	8998285	5
5	8998351	6
6	8998455	7
7	8998568	8
8	8998689	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 842-742-1866.

See also



B 11 Cav. | Ky.

Archibald H. Surruss

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sep 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863.

Where Taylor Co Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



**Ky.**

Pr

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

**Book mark :**

536

Copyright



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Archibald W. Burruss

Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave, with arms horse & horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Daxton



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Archibald W. Burruss

Plt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave with arms  
horse + horse equip-  
ments since 10<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. T. M.



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Archibald W. Burruss.

Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Lebanon, Ky.

Book mark:

Hall



B.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Archibald W. Burris

Priv.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug. 31., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Hall.



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

(Last paid to James B. Enck), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd 20 67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 11, 1st Cav.

by order of Maj. Gen. Williamson.

June 1865 - 24th for transfer to Co. 11, 1st Cav.

by order of Maj. Gen. Williamson.

to Co. 11, 29th by Maj. Secher

29th.

corrected Amputation, Etc.

Book mark: S. J. 242-1866. Etc.

No Roll, pub. to Oct. 64 of Co. K. in file



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Archibald W. Burrup  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
in Hospital.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harri



*Burton* <sup>SH</sup> *John W*  
Co *I*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burton* *John W*



+ 817 or Cosby  
Burton Cosby

Coa., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991559	25
2	8991244	27
3	8991302	28
4	8991667	29
5	8991775	30
6	8991551	31
7	8991783	32
8	8992472	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Wesby Burton*

*Pat* Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louiseville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where *Madison Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *within the  
enemy's lines*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



B 11 Cav. Ky  
Cady Burton  
Pr., Co. A. 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 17, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Frankfort. Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not Muted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McEnott



*B 11 Cav. Ky.*

*Aslee Burton*

*B*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Ky. *Cav*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Mich 31.*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *Frankfort Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Not arrested*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*W M Edwards*



103

11 Cav.

Ky.

Cashy Buxton

21st

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: within the  
serving time

Book mark:

Thompson



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Cosby Burton*

*Plt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sep 1/62*

Book mark:

*Knapf*



13

11 Cav. | Ky.

Cashy Quintan

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted sep 1/62

Book mark:

Knapp



3

11 Cav. | Ky.

Carter Burton

Capt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; April, 1863.

Present or absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered. Discharged  
Sept. 1862.Name not borne on any other Roll  
of Co.

Filed with Corby Burton

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Mark G.M.O. Roll next Roll upon  
which name of Corby Burton appears.

G. M. O.

(358)

Approved



22 // Cav. | Ky.

*George Winton*

*Co. 7*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 12, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Same appears on Muster roll of the Co. but was never mustered into the U.S. Service*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_



Burton, Causby

. Co. .

11 Reg't 124

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Reaction Eansky</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>			<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>6</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at *Richmond Ky.*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *J. Ch.* *U*



313

Burton. Edward M.

Co D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997369	2
2	8994466	3
3	8994570	4
4	8994671	5
5	8994771	6
6	8994871	7
7	8994971	8
8	8995063	9
9	8995149	10
10	8995221	11
11	8995325	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward M. Burton

Capt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lenoirville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Washington



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward M Burton

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward M. Burton

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



*B* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edmund M. Burton*

*Hagner* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edmund Burton

Hugon Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward H. Burton

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward M. Burton

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing at battle;  
Maryville Mo. 11. 1863*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward M. Burton

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mining in action at  
Mammoth Spring, Mo. 14. 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark Hild at Underhill Ga. Apr. 7 1864  
of Lianhga Yide W + V. R. R.

E. D. Thompson



*S* | **11 Cav. | Ky.**  
*Edward M. Simon*  
*Pr* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *present in service*

*Specialty Commission*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Appraised in roll in 1864*  
Book mark:

*Pross*



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward M. Burton

Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Property of War Dept.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:



13

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward Burton

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Lexington Ky. July 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 14/63 at

Manassas Tenn. Died at

Lexington Ky. Aug 7

1864 in service &amp; discharged

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson



*Sutton, Edward*  
*P*, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Int. Death Roll

81.

1. 514

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Edward 7 Burton

Private of Company

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Did at Andersonville Ga.

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Page 1 - 13

Andersonville Records.

Alg. 8 Nov 27. 67

This refers to Edward  
Burton 7<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Cavalry Ky.

enl. after capt. and

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Edward J Button*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *B* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Carabny* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll of Prisoners of War furnished  
by Comdg Genl of Prisoners U.S.A.*  
REMARKS.

*Wm J. Harte A. A. G.  
Comdg Genl of Prisoners*  
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 7 1864*  
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

*John C. Bristol*  
Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Butler, Ed.</i>	<i>1st Lt.</i>	<i>12th Ky. Cav.</i>		<i>2nd</i>						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga. Apr. 9th*

where he died *Apr. 7, 1864, of Malaria*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*1212*

*See 12 Ky*

Copied by *287*



<sup>319</sup>  
Burton, John W.

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994342	35
2	8994444	36
3	8994544	37
4	8994648	38
5	8994753	39
6	8994857	40
7	8994948	41
8	8995055	42
9	8995123	43
10	8995209	44
11	8995282	45
12		46
13		47
14		48
15		49
16		50
17		51
18		52
19		53
20		54
21		55
22		56
23		57
24		58
25		59

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John M. Burton*  
*Lieut.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 186

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in service*

*as a private & promoted*  
*to 2nd Lt. by election*  
*Sept. 22, 1862.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Burton

2<sup>nd</sup>

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Washington.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Burton*

*2nd* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*



B 11 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Burton  
2nd Lt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage. \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Washington Co Ky.

Book mark:

Harris



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Burton

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Columbia Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Look mark:

Harris



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burton  
Sgt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri-



B 11 Cav. Ky.

John W. Burton

1st Lieut. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burton

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. D. ...*  
Sgt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Commissioner*  
*of Reg. since Sept*  
*1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



3 11 Cav. Ky.

*John T. Burton*  
*2nd Lt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *being transferred to*  
*Reg't 5 1st Arty.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

John N. Burton

22<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lemmon, Ky. July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co. men

(of 30) with May 6, 1865. \$140 52  
in clothing & make money value

\* corrected, J. J. Schreiber Esq.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



*Gorton John A.*

....., Co. *D*, ..... 11 Reg't Ky. Cav. ....

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



Mr. Douglas

Statement  
showing that "there  
is no record of  
him as a man  
as an entitled man"

P

~~1846~~  
of Sen. W. Hunter  
of N.Y. City  
a 2. Auditor Case  
Feb 22/46.



+ *Burton* <sup>315</sup> *John W.*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999072

2 8999111

3 8999202

4 8999289

5 8999377

6 8999457

7 8999533

8 8999617

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burton

Pl

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 23, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered & paid  
bounty & premium  
by Capt Royall  
U. S. A.

Book mark:

W Stewart



13

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burton  
Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by twenty five  
Dolls Prem. two Dolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. Stewart



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burton

It, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal of bounty due

Lost one Pistol

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W Burton

Pt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded in

at 2 pl

Book mark:

J A Sumner



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burton  
Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded in  
Hospital

Book mark:

JH Stewart



72

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burton

72, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital

Book mark:

Coan



*B* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John W. Turlin*

*Plt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson Ky!*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*Cammer*



10

11 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Burton

Pr., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav. July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

Cammer



Burton, John W  
P, Co D, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Card A TREATMENT. sent 12

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE

---

Transferred to Jeffersonville  
Ind

Sept 24/62

048.2



Hospital Number 2843; 5077

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age 16 Sex Male

Married as Single

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. { \_\_\_\_\_

Rank 1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

When admitted Aug 10 1864

From what source \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Left arm wound at  
shoulder

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Character of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned to Duty 26<sup>th</sup> / 4 . 65.*



Hospital Number

Name

Age 16

Native

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Yrs. Co.

Regiment U. S. Army

When admitted

Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what service

Vol. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. Louisville Ky.

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases, state explicitly and characters of wound or injury.)

L. H. Left Shoulder. Flesh

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

At the battle of New

Date

July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Nature of missile or weapon

Caused ball



316  
Burton, William

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Britton, William



<sup>317</sup>  
*Burton, Carter*

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burton, Cosby,*  
*or. Cosley.*



318  
*Dyens Joseph*  
Co *L* 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>94 50559</i>	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also



B

100

1/4

Joseph B. [unclear]  
Reg't Co. 2, 11th Reg't

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 21, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged in place  
not known*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copy



✓ 319  
Byers Joseph  
Co. I., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998800	5
2	8998832	7
3	8998874	8
4		9
5		10
6		11
7		12
8		13
9		14
10		15
11		16
12		17
13		18
14		19
15		20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



15 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph H. Tyler  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll\***

for Oct 31 to Dec 31 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 186 2.\*

Where Lanesville Ky. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Mustered in:

When Dec 22, 186 2.

Where Lanesville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Coupon returned

\*First current bill. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....



15 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L. Davis  
Det., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Muster Jan 24/67

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*B.* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Jones*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*/* Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *When mustered  
was left sans shoes*

*Name not borne in pub. Roll.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



320  
*Ryder Christ*  
Co *E*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ryder Christopher*



321 or James T.  
Pyburn, James  
Co. A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

3" Augment. | 1" Augment.  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991538	2
2	8991646	3
3	8991754	4
4	8991859	5
5	8991961	6
6	8992065	7
7	8992134	8
8	8992355	9
9	8992448	10
10	8992565	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 8992565-1865

See also



3

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Byrum

3 Rgt. Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18, 1862.

Where

Yarrard Co

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

602-205-1865



3 11 Cav. Ky.

James ~~Burnham~~ <sup>Brynum</sup>

3 27<sup>th</sup>, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: horse 55

\* corrected by Wm. G. B. B. B.

Name appears in Present column  
as James Brynum

Book mark:

Wm. G. B. B.



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

*+ Pyrum*  
*James Pyrum*

*3 Lt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ corrected by Wm. J. Schreiber, Exr.*

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Schreiber*



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

James Byrum  
3 Sgt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Bigham

2d Regt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

2577



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J. J. Byrum

2nd Reg't Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:



62

11 Cav. | Ky.

James B. Bynum

Capt. Sg't, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & 3rd, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse equipped from 2nd Oct  
63 to 22 3rd Oct.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

21 Nov 64

Bynum



73

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Byrum

Det., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: rec'd July 24/64  
over

rec'd



MAY 20

8992355

018910

From wounds, rec<sup>d</sup>  
in a skirmish at  
Niome Bridge Ga. on  
or about July 14. 64.  
Vine papers in file  
in this office



*Q*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Brown*  
*1st Lieut. Col.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Grinnell Ky.*, Aug. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *5-20*, 1865; drawn since \$ *28* 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis.*  
*sent to the 1st Regt Ky. Cav.*  
*via railroad reduced*  
*to 100 and on forwarding*  
*private mail & equipts*  
*for use of the 1st Regt*

Book mark: *Chas. C. Luyckx*  
*over*

*Devo*

Copyist



MAY 20

8992448

1891

Given at Washington  
Tenn. July 2-1891  
signed J. M. McKim  
at the same place.



B 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky

James Bayrum  
, Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 100-505-1565.

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May 15 1865.

Died July 24, 1864. from  
wounds received in a skir-  
mish at Moores Bridge, Ga  
on or about July 14, 1864.

M. Allen



Byrum, James T.  
Sgt, Co. A 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him: one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph B. Byrnes

Late of Company A

11 Reg't of Carlyle

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 24 day of July 1864



Inventory of the effects of James T. ... late  
 a Ord. Sargt of Captain Wm R. ... Company "C" of  
 the 11th Regiment of Cavalry Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Sargt at Kentville in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 18 day of August 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Sargt on the 22 day of Sept 1862 at Louisville Ky  
 in Company A 11 Regiment of Cavalry Ky Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Barren Co. Kentucky in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 6 feet ... inches  
 high, dark complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Carpenter; he died in Chattanooga Tenn on the 24 day of July 1864, by  
 reason of G. S. W. Ampt ...

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....		Knapacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>P. H. ...</u> <u>contains ...</u> <u>being ...</u> <u>&amp; ...</u>	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....		MONEY.	
Houses .....		Pairs socks .....	1	Specie .....	\$
Stable frock .....		Blankets .....		Notes .....	\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Ord Sargt -  
James T. ..., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Surgeon H. ... at Chattanooga Tenn  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm R. ...  
Capt - C. A.  
 Commanding the Company.



Ent. in Full Roll  
81

226  
H. 56. 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Cap. J. D. Drum  
1st Regt of Cavalry  
11 Regt of Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS

(Capt) July 24 1864  
Curran

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer-soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that James Turner of  
Captain Wm. H. Miller Company (ad) of the 111 Regiment of Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Madison, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Madison, on the 1st day  
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
Madison, at Madison, on the 1st day of  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 111th Regt Cavalry  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health

by a wound received in a skirmish at  
Morehead Bridge, Ky., on Sept. 1st, 1862  
The said James Turner was last paid by Paymaster  
May Magarity to include the 27 day of February, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twelve dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING** for the year 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Wm. H. Miller  
Capt Co 111th Cav  
Commanding Company.



Inventory of  
the effects of  
James H. Hays, late  
of Iowa. Cap.  
Vol. who died  
in H. & S. Co. service  
at Chattanooga  
Tenn on the 24 day  
of July 1864.

By the undersigned & also  
James H. Hays, late  
of Iowa, & also  
James H. Hays, late  
of Iowa, & also



Inventory of the effects of James S. Byrne  
 Sergt. Co. 1st N.Y. Cavalry Vol. who died  
 in the 1st Hospital at Washington  
 D.C. on the 2nd day of July 1864.

		Pkt Book cont. 17. 25 Haversack 1. Hat 1 Stockings - - -
--	--	--

The undersigned  
 J. S. ...  
 ...  
 ...



U. S. A. Genl Hospital  
Chattanooga Tenn  
July 1st 1864

Capt. Oliver L. St  
11th Cav. Va.

I have inform you  
that Sergt James S. Pyron of your Co  
died in this hospital on the 24th of July  
1864 of Cholera & Dysentery.

I inclose an inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours

J. S. Allen  
Maj. U. S. A.  
In charge.



James S. Bayum  
Part "K" 11 in 14. 10  
July 24. 64  
Chattanooga

No. 1,

Handwritten note



No. 1

## Record of Death and Interment

Name	James E. Byrum
No. of Grave	72 - Sec. 2, N. 100m
Hospital No.	1253 - St. Louis, Mo.
Regt. Rank & Co.	11 <sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav. Engls. Co. A
Residence before enlist.	
Marital condition, if married	
the residence of the Widow	
Cause of Death	Ch. S. St. Ampt. St. Hugh low 3,
Age	
Nativity	
Reference and Remarks	
Date of Death and Burial	July 24 <sup>th</sup> 1862

Effects 0

Pkt. Book cont. 12 1/2 lbs  
 Haversack. Hat. 5.00 King



322  
*Harry Dennis*  
Co. *29*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Harry James* *Dennis*



323

\* Caffery, Bartley

Co. D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990558 26

2 8998582 27

3 8998956 28

4 8997610 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Bartley Caffery  
Pvt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mich 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Mich 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 16, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller



*C.*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Scottish Capin*

*Feb.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Wm. A. Capin*, 186 ?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....



6 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Burdett Haffey*

*Lot*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mailed Oct. 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Roll of Co. I dated Feb  
27/64 kept on which  
name is borne*

Book mark:

*Strickland*



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wentworth Caffery*

*Plt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not borne on discharge  
must rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



324  
Caffrey Bartlett  
Co. B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caffrey Bartlett



325  
Caffery Bartlett  
Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caffery Bartlett  
D



326  
Caldwell William

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caldwell William



327  
Caldenburgh Lewis  
Co. K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Caldenburgh Lewis



328  
Cater William

Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cater William



329

Calhoun Solomon.

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990947	2
2	8992418	2
3	8991076	2
4	8991167	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also 12th Ky. Cav.



E 11 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 27 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Muster out roll dated  
July 12/65 next on which  
name is borne

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. C. ...*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Unionville Ky*, *July 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *July 2*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 2*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *50* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. C. ...*

*to Co. A 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*some ... time*

*in Co. A 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*of the Cumberland*

*Roll torn*

Book mark:

*Wm. C. ...*

(961) Copy



*C* // Cav. | Ky.

*Solomon T. Calhoun*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *A*, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Louisville, Ky.*, *July 22* 186*5*-

Muster-out to date

*July 22*, 186*5*-

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*91*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*93*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ ~~*66*~~ <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rendered Superannuated*

*by the consolidation of 11" & 12"*

*Regiments, Ky Cav Vols*

*see S.C. no. 71 H & Res. Dept*  
*(out)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Wise*

*Capt.*



MAY 20

8991076

168714

of the Cumberland Dated  
June 23/65 and minutes  
out under authority from  
A. S. C. in telegram dated  
July 19/65.

\* Capt. H. F. Galtman was  
transferred to be in rank  
of 1st Lieut. & promoted  
to 1st Lieut. Co. in H.  
1st Regt. June 12/65.

\* See roll



Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Wife, Cal.,* ... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29. 1865.

Discharge furnished *Wm. H. ...*, 1865,  
to date from ..., 1865.

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Balhorn, Solomon T.*

, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Sullivan J. Calhoun.  
"C" 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Infy and  
"A" 11 Ky Cav.

Mr. Calhoun:

I have just away  
received of this man while  
a deserter from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Infy  
+ received in Co "A" 11 Ky Cav  
subseq with Co Cavalry - in?  
There are no rolls in file of  
Co "A" 11 Ky Cav Subseqs Co  
Oct/64. - Same deserter - not with  
date of July 12/65. in which his  
name does not appear. The  
11 & 12 Ky Cav were consolidated  
in June/65. Co "A" 11 becoming  
Co "D" 12<sup>th</sup>. This name is not  
known in Co "D" 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav;  
He is reported deserter - in  
by Chas Russell + credited  
to him riding for Jefferson, Ky.  
Respectfully  
Yours  
R. M. 162.  
10.29.88.

Mr. Douglas.

Return of deserter  
from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Infy (without det)  
reports him deserted Jan'y  
1863 from Tenn's with  
remark. 14<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav supposed  
to be in Ky. Return for the  
month of Nov 1862 report-  
him deserted Jan'y 1863.  
as transferred from  
remark. dropped from Roll  
Nov 1863. No record of  
arrest or return.  
His name is found on  
Mr. McKell. dated Louisville  
Ky as a deserter for Co  
"A" 11 Ky Cav. No sub-  
sequent record; but  
you thought dropped

Edw. B. }  
Nov 2.88 } Dr.

Respectfully  
S. J. Calhoun

91  
19



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund S. Calhoun desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 27 YEARS,  
months  
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 27 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 27 years.

GIVEN at San Francisco by  
the 22 day of February 1865.

Witness:

Edmund S. Calhoun

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edmund S. Calhoun

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_

18

By \_\_\_\_\_

11 Regiment of 75 Inf

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of 27 YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Union

I, Solomon T. Culhoun born in Pulaski Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20 day of February, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Solomon T. Culhoun do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Union,  
this 20 day of February, 1865,  
Before Howard Meares  
St Co A 11 Ky cav

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Peyton  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, after enlisting  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet 5 inches high.

Howard Meares  
St Co A  
11 Regiment of Ky cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A,  
11 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20 day of February, 1865, at Union, Ky.

Howard Meares  
St Co A  
11 Regiment of Ky cav Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



330

Callahan Patrick.

Co a., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8991562

2 8991670

3 8991780

4 8991886

5 8991987

6 8992090

7 8992164

8 8992238

9 8992315

10 8992456

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Pat Callahan

Pat Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Callahan

Plt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 - Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: horse valued at  
\$61.00

Book mark:

Amph



C + 11 Cav. | Ky.

Pat Callahan

Pat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse died

Nov 20 '62

Book mark:

Whiff



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Pat Callahan

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Private horse

Book mark:

Knapp



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Callahan

31, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In scout duty Private horse.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



60 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

C. Callahan

Cor., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse two hundred and forty-four days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1864.

Book mark:



10

11 Cav.

Ky.

Capt. Williamson

Capt.

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured <sup>14 Nov</sup> 20 Oct 68 at  
Sene Niagara

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

\* No other record on file.

Book mark:

E. J. Meade



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Sullivan*  
*Sgt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Captured at*  
*Philadelpia. Pa. 12-53*

Book mark:



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Sullivan*

*S.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at  
Warville Tenn  
Apr 14, 63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: *Lith in Andersonville Ga. June 1864*

*OVER*

*Wm*

*Capt.*



MAY 20

8992315

018910

3 servantes: une 5+12h.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank C. ...*  
 Co. *...*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *...* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*...*, 186*...*.

Muster-out to date *...*, 186*...*.

Last paid to *...*, 186*...*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *24 20*, 186*...*; drawn since \$ *...* <sup>93</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *...* at *...*  
*...* *...* *...* *...*  
*...* *...* *...* *...*  
*...* *...* *...* *...*  
*...* *...* *...* *...*  
*...* *...* *...* *...*

Book mark: *...*



Callahan, Pat  
P, Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



N. 11

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb. Callahan*

*Private* of Company *A*

*11* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death - 1863*

*Dec. 2. 60*

*Accounting reference*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick Callahan  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ill  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

Discharged  
Discharged July 14 1865  
Remarks. Discharged at  
Marionville, Tenn. Nov 14 1863  
Went a Prisoner of War  
June 6 1864

Richard H. Himmels  
 Clerk.



*Entered in full.*  
*11*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*11* \_\_\_\_\_ of Company *1st*  
*11* <sup>d</sup> Regiment of *Massachusetts*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*11* \_\_\_\_\_  
*11* \_\_\_\_\_  
*11* \_\_\_\_\_  
*11* \_\_\_\_\_  
*11* \_\_\_\_\_



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John H. Sullivan*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Massachusetts*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(119)



**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**  
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

**FORM FROM PRISONER**  
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORD						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)						Records of—		Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.						
Ballihan, Pat.											
Ballahan, P.											
Carrigan, P.											
Captured at Marysville Tenn.											
Sent to Andersonville Ga.											
Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga.											
where he died											
Paroled at											

*(Handwritten notes on form)*

- P. 11 Ky E. "A"
- Nov 4, 1863 confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 1
- Confined at Andersonville Ga. date not given
- May 29 1864
- June 7, 1864, of Debilitated & Scabitus Grave 1687.
- , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

*(Bottom right corner)*  
Copied by [Signature]



331  
 Callenberg Lewis.  
 Co K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 8990705 | 26 |
| 2  | 8999747 | 27 |
| 3  | 8999845 | 28 |
| 4  | 8999930 | 29 |
| 5  | 8800021 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 12th Ky. Cav.



*Co* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Levis Callenberg*  
*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *5' Ring List Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H Miller*

Copyist.



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

<sup>x</sup>  
Lewis Callinburg

Per Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has received \$15

Advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo J. Dew



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Callingham

Pvt

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One first molar  
of 13 months

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo J Drew



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Lewis Callinburg  
Sgt. Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 29 to August 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks

Due 1st installment  
of 10000

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright.



11 Cav. Ky.

*Lewis C. C. C. C.*

Co. 2, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1, 2, 3 & 4 incl. family  
due.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 79, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:

*L. C. C. C.*



332  
Gallengbur, Lewis  
Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gallenburg Lewis



333

Calvert, John.

Co C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 8993477     | 2 |
| 2  | 8993574     | 2 |
| 3  | 8993667     | 2 |
| 4  | 8993760     | 2 |
| 5  | 8993852     | 2 |
| 6  | 8993936     | 2 |
| 7  | 8994015     | 2 |
| 8  | 8994124     | 2 |
| 9  | 8994151     | 2 |
| 10 | 8994214     | 2 |
| 11 | 8994317     | 2 |
| 12 | 7852-6-7881 | 2 |
| 13 |             | 2 |
| 14 |             | 2 |
| 15 |             | 2 |
| 16 |             | 2 |
| 17 |             | 2 |
| 18 |             | 2 |
| 19 |             | 2 |
| 20 |             | 2 |
| 21 |             | 2 |
| 22 |             | 2 |
| 23 |             | 2 |
| 24 |             | 2 |
| 25 |             | 2 |

Book Mark: 7852-6 (CB) 1881.

See also



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Cozatt*  
X....., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age X..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 27, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1, 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 27*, 1862.

Where *Cozatt's Co.*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*519222 1000*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Smith*

*Smith*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to Oct 3*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*John E. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 10*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Almond*



11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Culbert*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Calvert*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date 11th 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Louise*



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Calvert*

*Put*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Fort Fisher, Cal. 20.*  
*Re-entered from hospital*  
*to Feb. 20.*

Book mark:

*Loring*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Calvert

Plt

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Tenn.  
Sep. 20.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Calvert

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Philadelphia  
Oct. 20, '63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



B

//

Cav.

Ky.

John Baird

Co. B, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Cold Spring 2: Sept 6  
died in prison state  
unknown. Feb 21

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Not on roll

Book mark:

J. Williams



U 11 Cav. Ky.

John Culbert  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Miss in Col  
206663 of PLC  
Term. Paid in  
present date un-  
fin. NEXT ROLL OR FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

John Calbert

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Phil  
 Tenn. Oct. 20/63. Died  
 in prison at Richmond  
 Va. March 17/64.

Book mark: See 7852-C-290-(E3) 81.

E T Richardson



MAY 20

8994317

1891

Book Mark.

P. of W. Rec. show him  
admitted to Pris. Hosp.  
No. 21, Richmond Va,  
Mch. 3/64, where he  
died Mch. 20/64 of  
Pneumonia.

Captured at Phil. Tenn.  
Oct. 20/63. Vide Pris. War  
Rec. (B. O. T.)



C 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.

John Calvert.  
Co. C, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 78526. 1881.

**Adjutant General's Office.**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington. Dec 20. 1881.

Captured at Philadelphia  
Tenn. Oct. 20. 1863. confi-  
ned at Richmond Va.  
Nov 1. 1863. Admitted to  
Hospital No 21. March  
3. 1864 and died therein  
March 20. 1864 of Rheu-  
matism.

Summary



Calvert, John  
P, Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record //
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Calvert J.		1st	5th			Miss. Camps. 1st & 2nd				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at <sup>Princeton, O.</sup> Camp Parole, Md., <sup>date not given</sup> 186 .

Copied by *ERH* ✓



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Salver John	P	11	Ky	Leas Co						
Captured at Philadelphia Penn Oct 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,						Nov 1				
Admitted to Hospital at <sup>21</sup> Richmond Va Mich 3/64										
where he died March 20, 1864, of Pneumonia - Father age 28										
Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186										

Leas leave to Holmes Dec 16/81.

Copied by E. D.



Enter Death Roll.

81

Adj't. Genl's Office  
Jan'y. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1882.  
This man was captured at  
Philadelphia, Penn. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup>  
1863, confined at Richmond,  
Va., Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, admitted  
to Hospital No 21, March  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, and died therein  
Mch. 20<sup>th</sup> 1864, of Rheumatism  
See 552. G. E. B. 1881.

*[Signature]*  
Adj't. Genl.  
J. D.  
M.

W.C.

55

# CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Calvert*  
Priv of Company "C"  
11 Regiment of Ky Cav.  
State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Adj't. Genl's Office,

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Dec 28<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

This is accepted as referring to Priv.

*John Calvert*  
Co. C 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. Cav.

Vol., who died March 20<sup>th</sup>  
1864, of Rheumatism

*[Signature]*  
Adj't. Genl.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jno. Calvert*  
Rank: *Pvt* Company: *"C"* Regiment: *"*  
Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Ky*  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*  
*See outside*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Rolls furnished by*  
*Genl of Prisoners*  
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Brig Maj W. T. Hartz*  
*capt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Mar 20 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Richmond Va*

*W. T. Gray*  
Clerk.  
(170)

*enc*



334  
Calvin Edmund

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Farmer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Calvin Edmund D.



x 335  
Campbell. William  
Co. F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996170	26
2	8996241	27
3	8996355	28
4	8996469	29
5	8906584	30
6	8997057	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Lambell

Privt, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where Fayette Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Beyond the  
Enemy line.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



( ) | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Hays*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862 to Oct 31, 1862*, 186-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut. Hays*

*Leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Hays*  
Copyist.



*C* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Campbell*  
*Privt.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Phantom without*  
*leaves*

Book mark: .....

*Hyler*  
Copysat.



6

11 Cav. Ky.

William Campbell

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 20th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:



*B* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm Campbell*

*Co*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged without leave*

*Muster out roll kept on  
which name is borne*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Cartiering* Copied



C | 11 Car. | Ky  
William Campbell  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky Car.  
Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky, July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Borne on muster-in-  
roll but never mustered  
in or issued with Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings



336  
Cramer, Randolph

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Teamster | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cramer, Randolph



337

*Comie, Samuel*

Co *B*, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Samuel Samuel*



338

*Lammac. Samuel.*

Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992592	2
2	8992105	3
3	8992797	4
4	8992878	5
5	8993019	6
6	8993424	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Hammac*

*Sgt.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date ..... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20* ..... 186 .

Where *Grant Co., Ky* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Station the horse*  
*of the company.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Lammont*

*1st.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never reported  
since enlistment.*

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Cammisa*

*Priv.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Never reported to the Company since enlistment*

Book mark:

*Approved*



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Lammie*

*Art.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deceased*

*Mustered out next roll on  
which name is borne*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harmoned*



*Off*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel W. Camm*  
*Put*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Dismissed without  
leave since enlistment*

*Filed with General Bureau*

Book mark:



*John L. ...*  
+  
*John L. ...*  
Co., Co., Reg't

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date, 1861.

Last paid to, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged but not  
mustered in and  
with no pay*

Book mark:



339

*Cammack Levi E.*

Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*McCammack Levi E.*



348  
Lammick Samuel

Co P, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lammick Samuel



341  
Cammock Samuel  
Co. B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cammack Samuel



342  
Campbell James.

Co K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999672

2 8999807

3 8999899

4 8999995

5 8991189

6 10000044

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 12th Ky. Cav.



C | 11 Cav. Ky.

James Campbell  
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Dew

Copies



C     11 Cav.     Ky.

James Campbell  
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Iron Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 4 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Geo J. Shaw



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Campbell

Plt, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 4/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J. New



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Campbell*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted Oct 2. 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HOLL.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Scott*

Copied



Co. 11 Cav 14y  
James Campbell  
Pr, Co K, H Reg 14y Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 17, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct. 6, 1863

Where Louisville

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. E. E. E.



11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Campbell*  
....., Co. *2*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *1st & 2nd* ..... 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: ..... *See 1st & 2nd* .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
A. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: .....



343  
Campbell John  
Co. F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990967  
2 8997049

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



6 11 Cav. Ky.

John Campbell  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Gainesville, Ky., Feb. 20, 1865.

Where born South, High, Ireland

Age 36 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865

Where enlisted Gainesville, Ky.

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Green; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Gainesville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gainesville, Ky.

Company to which assigned Co. A, 11th Ky. Cav.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Campbell*  
*Port* Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruited Feb. 22, 1865,*  
*Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*



344 or Thomas.

Campbell Thomas W.  
Co. I., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999003	2
2	8999123	2
3	8999251	2
4	8999299	2
5	8991339	2
6	8999387	2
7	8999503	2
8	10004953	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas W. Campbell*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 26*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JH Stewart*



60

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas W. Campbell

Pl

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rd'd by twenty  
five Dollars Premium  
two Dollars

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Stewart

(256)

Copy



*Co* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Campbell*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted  
Feb 16/64 at Camp  
Hall Horse, Arms  
and Equipments  
lost one Pistol*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Campbell*

*H*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*



Co. 11 Cav. Regt  
Thos Campbell  
Pr. Co. I. 11 Regt Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

March 31, 1864

Deserted:

When

Feb 16, 1864

Where

Camp. Hall. Ky

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. C. C. C.



*Co*      **11 Cav.**      **Ky.**

*Thomas W. Campbell*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Stewart*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Campbell

Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Records  
Lost.

Not home on subsequent  
roll.

Book mark:

Cameron



C 11.  
12 Cav. | Ky.

*James Campbell*  
*Co. C*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*December 11, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* - *63* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resented Co. at War.*

*Aug 15<sup>th</sup> at Marietta Ga*

Book mark:

(261)

*B. Johnson* Copied



345  
Campbell, William  
Co. H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, William



346  
Camuck Levi. E.  
Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCamack, Levi. E.



347  
Samuel Samuel

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samuel Samuel



348  
Conahan, William  
Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conahan, William



249  
Connell, William H.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connell, William H.



350  
*Conroy Patrick*

**Co. K, 11 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Conroy Patrick*



351

Capito John R.

Co K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990707	26
2	8999748	27
3	8999846	28
4	8999965	29
5	10000046	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also - 12th Ky. Cav.



6

Cav. | Ky.

*John R. Caputo*  
Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *in first*  
*installment of*  
*Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Clark*  
Copy



*C* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John R. Capito*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22, 1863.*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Cong Dist Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Miller*



C 11 Cav. Ky.

John P. Caputo  
Sgt., Co. 11, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Term Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has received \$10

Advanced Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Regdew



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John R. Capitt*

*Capt*

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from July 20 to Aug 3, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave since May 5.*  
*but*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Wm. H. ...*

(143)

Copy



*C* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. Pitt*

....., Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *1st* ..... *11th* ..... 186*6*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Discharged May 7, 1866.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 21, 1865.

Book mark: .....

*John C. Pitt*



352  
Coplin, John A.  
Co K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coplin, John A.



353

*Carbaugh. William*

Co E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995427	26
2	8995556	27
3	8995639	28
4	8995714	29
5	8995790	30
6	8995868	31
7	8995944	32
8	8996013	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

William Gardener  
Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22. 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21. 1862.

Where Aurora Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

March & April '63 next roll on  
which name is borne.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



(C)

11 Cav. Ky.

William Carbaugh

Adj., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

Wm Carbaugh



11 Cav. Ky.

William Carbaugh

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Overl



(11) 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Barbaugh*

*for*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st 1863*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*



11 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Laugh*  
*Private*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Laugh*  
Capped.



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William Carlough*

*Cor*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Achenbach*



*C* | 11 Cav. Ky.

*William Garlaugh*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Wm H. Scott*



11 Cav. Ky.

*William Lambart*  
*Ben* Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Smithville Ky* *July 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Ben*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *12* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*  
 Copied.



*Caebach, William*  
*P. Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*See barbaugh*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Seabach William P*  
Captured at *Warrenton Tenn. Ore.* *11* *K.Y.* *6* *C* *Ex.*  
Submitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Resided at *Dept. of Cuumb.* *Ore. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *666*

, 186



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carbaugh William	P	11	Ky.	Gen	E	New York	191	—	98	—
						Mass	157	—		

Captured at *Warrenton, Tenn*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Dr 9*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.

*Present at Col. Ohio April 7/63. April 10/63. Sent from Col. Ohio to Regt. Louisville Ky April 20/63.*

*See back*

Copied by *Wm. A. 1*



354  
✓ Carlin James.

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8995414 25

2 8991006 27

3 8995544 28

4 8995641 29

5 8995716 30

6 8995792 31

7 8995870 32

8 8996064 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

✓ See also



6 11 Cav. Ky.

James Garlin

Garlin, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

James Garlin



C / / Cav. | Ky.

James Darlin

Deamster Co. E, / / Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1862

dated Mar 14/63  
Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

J. H. Hume



20

11 Cav. Ky.

*James Carlin*  
*Hamster*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*duty.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
Original.



(e)

11 Cav. Ky.

James Carlin

J.M., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1000, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan



*D.*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*James Darlin*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*



11 Cav. Ky.

*Anna Carlin*

*Pris*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied at home in*  
*Learton Co Ind. Feb*  
*24. 50 from a*  
*sum received at the*  
*Battle French Creek*  
*Jan 25. 1864*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Carlton*

*Cav*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Rome*  
*Dearborn County, Indiana*  
*Feb. 24, 1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Schenbach*



# 11 Cav. Ky.

*James Becklin*

*Co. B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Quintess July 5, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb 3, 1865*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch Feb 8-64*

*at St Louis Mo*

*St Louis received at*

*St Louis Bond*

*Jan 25 64*

Book mark *240 24-100-24*

*Heasler*



Carlin, James

P, Co. E, H Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James Martin

Late of Company G

11th Reg't of 7th Cal

Volunteers, who died at Quarrel Land

on the 24th day of Feb 1864.



## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Learkin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of His Friends at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

## STATION

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

( A. G. O. No. 104. )

Frederick Slater  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



Full - South Coast.  
SP

FINAL STATEMENT

1.72.

OF

Lieutenant J. W. & Co. & Co.

11<sup>th</sup> Regt of 1<sup>st</sup> Div 4<sup>th</sup> Ar

Co. E.  
VOLUNTEERS.

Ltd. July 24, 1864  
C. W. S.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portions of the Soldier's account may be acted upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to certificates, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State's authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Land-woman must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.

May 5, 1864

with Inventory sent 2d

Spencer?

RECEIVED 677  
AND CONNECTED BY

ROLLS



I certify, on honor, that James Carlin, Private of  
Captain Alfred Slater Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of Ind Vol  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ind, born in Indiana, State  
of Ind, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; dark complexion,  
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Aurora Ind, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Nicholasville Ind, on the 22nd day  
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Alfred  
Slater, at Aurora Ind, on the 15th day of August,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Ind, at Ind,  
on the Ind day of Ind, 1862), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ind Regt to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of 24th day of February 1864 at  
which time he died from a wound received at the Battle of French  
Broad Run January 1864, - died at Aurora, Ind.

The said James Carlin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Moon to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$42 32 dollars, since the 20th day of October,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$25 25 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ind, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, Ind dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for clothing drawn over the amount allowed  
by the Army Regulations \$27 27 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the Ind, 1863.

He is indebted to Ind OUTER Ind dollars.  
He is indebted to Ind LAUNDRY Ind dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Nicholasville Ind, this 26th day  
of April, 1864.

Frederick Slater  
Capt  
Commanding Company



355

Carlisle John. J.

Co J., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999073	25
2	8999168	27
3	10004926	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Co

11 Cav.

Ky.

John S. Carlisle

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 30, 1863

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered & paid

Bounty & premium  
by Capt Royall U.S.A.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



11  
12 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Williams*  
Co. C, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Aged 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*November 15, 1865*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *November 15, 1865*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in Cavalry*

*Can. 12th Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*arrived at home*

*Memorandum*

*Statement*

Book mark *at home*

*W. H. Williams*



C 11 Cav. Ky.

John J. Carlisle

Pt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd by twenty  
five dolls. Prem two  
dolls. Died at  
Louisville Ky Gen  
Stoapl. No 11 Nov 5  
1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

No matter out roll of Co.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart



356  
Carbaugh, William  
Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carbaugh, William



357

Carmichael Thomas.

Co E, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8995426  
2 8995555  
3 8995643  
4 8995718  
5 8995794  
6 8995872  
7 8995947  
8 8996015  
9 Cal. 70-1867

Book Mark: Cal. 70-1867-

See also



6 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Barnichaul

Det., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 1862.

Where Sumner Ind

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sumner



(C)

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas (Purmichael)

Sgt, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary A. B., 1863

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Morgan



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Carmichael*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Achenbach*



11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Carmichael  
fix, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Cornick

pr, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Bernick*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Porter*

Copyright



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Carmichael*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Thurs. (Oct 30)*  
*to be deducted for apprehension as a deserter.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. Lora*



6 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky.  
Thomas Carmichael  
Co. E. 11 Reg't City. Caly

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Mar. 70-1867.

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. Jan'y 28. 1867.

Relieved from the charge of  
desertion and restored to duty  
with loss of all pay and al-  
lowances during his unauthorized  
absence, \$30.<sup>00</sup> the amount paid  
for his apprehension will be  
deducted from his pay by pay  
7. 50. 115. Hd. Qrs Dept of Ky.  
Louisville, Ky. July 3. 1865.

H. C. Capenham  
Copy



11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Carmichael

Priv. Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Springfield, Ky. July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 5, 1865.

Last paid to

July 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186- ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 3- 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25- 100; due \$ 75- 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent without

leave from April 20

1864 to May 4, 1864

Accepted as deserter

at Springfield, Ky.

and returned to Reg't

Book mark: Delivered from

over

Shaw



MAY 20

8996015

018914

and restored to duty  
by S. C. T. S. 15 Feb 2nd  
Sept 2nd May 2nd  
Palmer S. M. 2nd with  
loss of all pay and  
allowances during his  
absence and \$35.00 for  
his apprehensions. Date  
of Order July 3, 1865

For the same

Charge of desertion and  
restored to duty with loss  
of pay and allowances  
during unauthorized ab-  
sence \$35.00 withheld  
from his pay S. C. T. S.  
Feb 2nd Sept 2nd July  
3, 1865 - Side of al-  
70 = 1807



Carmichael, Thomas  
Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record /
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 1410

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<u>Carmichael Thomas</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>Ky</u>	<u>+</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>+</u>	<u>191</u>	
Captured at <u>Heartsville Tenn Dec 7</u>						<u>En</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>76</u>		
Admitted to Hospital at _____										
where he died _____										
Paroled at <u>Dept of Cumberland Dec 9</u>										
<u>Present there April 7 and 10/63. No later record.</u>										
186 , of _____										
1862; reported at Camp <u>Phare Ohio</u>										
<u>Parole, Md. date not given</u>										
Copied by <u>over</u>										



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_

*Cancelled as Thomas Carmichael Co. C. 11 R. y. Camp 10*

*Pen case 574 535. 76. 2025. Jan 11/87*

Copied by *E. B. 6. 1-10-87*

Adjutant General's Office,

*January 12<sup>th</sup>, 1887.*

This is accepted as referring to *Thomas*

*Carmichael Co. C. 11*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



356  
Carrier, William

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2996291	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

William Curren

Pot Co. T., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 21 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on Cert.  
of disability. Date and  
place unknown.

Enrolled Aug 20/62 at  
Lexington Ky for 3 years  
Mustered in Sept 22/62

Book mark:

Collins



MAY 20

8996991

016810

at Louisville Ky.  
name not borne in  
prior rolls.



Carrier, William  
P, Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Carrier*

*Priv* of Company *E*

*11* Regiment of *1st* *Cal*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*Dec 2 67*

*Accident of war*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Carrier*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *F* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY (NAME OF DISCHARGE, &c.)

*Disability*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Specimen out no 20*  
*dated July 12 65*

REMARKS.

*Noted not found upon any*  
*other record on Return of 65*

*No record of discharge on*  
*file with 1865*

*A. Thomas*

Clerk.

(170)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.



359

Carrol George B.

Co. I. 4, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990500	26
2	8998885	27
3	8998959	28
4	8997613	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S. 742. 66.

See also 12th. Ky. Cav.



C 11 Cav. Ky.

George B. Carnel  
11 Ky mtd. Sully  
Pri Co. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mch 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson



*C* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas B. Canfield*

*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*A* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Carroll*  
*Sgt*, Co: I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*George Carroll*

Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 24, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Undetached duty*

Book mark: *572.742.56*

*W. Beck*



Connell, G. B.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



List of men  
Co I 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Forwarded

Resenters, convalescents etc.

---



Co F 11 Ky Cav.		Class	From	Forwarded To	When	By Whom	Remarks	Date
Names	Rank							
Connell G. B.	Private	Straggler	Cincinnati O.	Regt.	July 29-63 P	Lt Col. Eastman		



✓ 360  
Carter John.

Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992978	2
2	8993075	3
3	8993141	4
4	8993207	5
5	8993276	6
6	8993410	7
7	36284854	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



6

11 Cav. Ky.

John Carter

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured by the  
 enemy at Philadel-  
 =phia, Tenn. Oct  
 20, 1863. His  
 private horse cap-  
 tured

Enrolled Sept 25/63 at Antietam  
 Tenn for three years.

Book mark:

R. Johnson



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Carter*  
*Priv*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in*  
*action at Philadelphia*  
*Tenn., Oct 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863,*  
*Not arrested*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. Johnson*



C

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Cart*

*2nd*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action at Philadelphia Penn., Oct 20, 1863. Not mustered in to service.*

Book mark:

*W. Pittman*



11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Ky.

.....  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1867:

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

.....



*James H. [unclear]*

*Co. C, 11* Reg't *[unclear]*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

Muster-out to date *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

Last paid to *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*; drawn since \$ *[unclear]* 100

Due soldier \$ *[unclear]* 100; due U. S. \$ *[unclear]* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *[unclear]* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *[unclear]* 100

Bounty paid \$ *[unclear]* 100; due \$ *[unclear]* 100

Remarks: *[unclear]*

*[unclear] London*

*No evidence on Co roll  
of date or place of muster  
in*

Book mark: *[unclear]*



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Carter

Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept-1863 Gain Sept. 23/63  
at Athens Tenn Evaluated -

Oct-1863 Loss Oct. 20 - Phila-  
delphia Tenn - Captured  
by enemy -

Book mark:

H. Davis  
Clerk



361

Carter Munroe.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 8992976 | 2 |
| 2  | 8993074 | 2 |
| 3  | 8993140 | 2 |
| 4  | 8993206 | 2 |
| 5  | 8991286 | 2 |
| 6  | 8991313 | 2 |
| 7  | 8993275 | 2 |
| 8  | 8993411 | 2 |
| 9  |         | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Monroe Carter*

*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*  
*from Sept 23 to Oct*  
*31, 1863*

*Enrolled Sept 23/63 at*  
*attns Term for 8 years*

Book mark:

*Johnson*  
*Capt*



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Marne Carter

Pvt

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24/63*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave from Dec 28'  
1862. Mustered  
into U.S. Service*

Book mark:



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Monroe Carter

Private

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Dec 31  
1863. Not mustered  
into service

Book mark:

William  
Carter



**11 Cav. Ky.**

*James H. ...*  
... Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*



No. 116 Can. Ky.  
Carter, Monroe  
Co. B, 11 Regt Ky. Cal.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 4, 1864.

Where Murphy Creek

Arrested:

When, 1864.

Where

Remarks: Not mentioned

Book mark



Co. 11 Cav. Ky  
Capt. Monroe  
Br. Co. R. 11 Reg. Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 17, 1864

**Deserted:**

When May 4, 1864

Where Big Creek Tenn

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not listed

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. Scott  
Clerk



**11 Cav. Ky.**

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1867.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: .....



*L. Carter*  
*Private, Co. H, Reg't 1st*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*June 1st, 1865*.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ *2* <sup>100</sup>\_\_\_\_\_.  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See*  
*Account of Muster-out*  
*in Co. H, Reg't 1st*

*No evidence on Co. Roll of*  
*muster in.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



362

Carter Wesley O.

Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990645	25
2	8998212	26
3	8998291	27
4	8998361	28
5	8998465	29
6	8998578	30
7	8998743	31
8	148. B. 1876	32
9	148. B. 1876	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 148 B. (EB) 876.

See also



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley C. Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep 4, 1863.

Where

Morgan Co Tenn

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley O. Carter

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Never received  
any bounty.

Book mark:

Axtan



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley O. Carter

Suf., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since about  
1<sup>st</sup> Nov. 1863 with  
horse equipments.

Book mark:

Daxton



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley O. Carter

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y &amp; Feb'y., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
since Nov. 1 1863 with  
Horse equipments.

Book mark:

Hall.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley O. Leaster

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since Nov. 1, 1863.Book mark: Died in Rebel Prison 4 July  
11.64 vide D & D R.

Hall.



*Co*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wesley O. Carter*

*Prst*

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since Nov. 17 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Harris*

Copyist.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Shelby Q. Carter

Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cincinnati, Ky., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

(Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*by the Government*)

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Cultural date not known  
and died in prison at Andersonville  
Ga. July 11/64.

Book mark: See 148-8 H.C. (58) 176 (122)

F. Carter

Copyist



MAY 20

8998743

018910

(Chg. ab. w. G. removed)  
Proc. War. Records show him captured  
at Marysville, Tenn. Dec 14/63.  
Confined in C.S. Mil. Prison  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Va. Dec 1/63 and was sent  
to Andersonville Ga. Feb 12/64.  
Admitted to Hosptl. at Anderson-  
ville Ga June 4/64 and died  
there July 11/64. of Rheumatism.  
Vide Proc. War. Records.



B | 11 Cav | Ky

Wesley O. Carter

Co. H. 11 Regt Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 148-B-1876

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Jan. 12, 1876.

"This man is considered  
as having been absent  
without leave from Nov.  
1. 1863 to the date of his  
death."

Metcalf.



b 11 Cavry Ky

Wesley O. Carter

Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky Cavry

NOTATION.

Book mark: 148-B-1876

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 24 1883

Charge of absence  
without leave is removed.  
He was captured at  
Marysville, Tenn. Nov 14  
1863. confined at Richmond,  
Va. Dec 11. 1863. sent to  
Andersonville, Ga. Feby 12  
1864. admitted to Hospital  
at that place June 4. 1864.  
and died there July 11. 1864.  
of rheumatism."

Metcalfe.



Carter, Wesley

P, Co. H,

11 Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wesley O. Carter

11th Regt of Kentucky Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 11. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's company who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The discharge list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which cannot appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent to the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of property to ordnance, horse equipments, and other uncertainties charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Lawdless must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Record Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

ADL:3

*Supplemental final statement*  
*sent 2 months later*  
*up to office*  
*Mar 23/84*

*Int. with full.*

*War Department, A.G.O.,*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1884*

*Charge of absence without leave*  
*is removed.*

*He was Captured at*  
*Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863; Confined at Richmond,*  
*Va., December 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, sent to*  
*Andersville, Ga., Feb. 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864; Admitted to Hospital*  
*at that place, June 4, 1864,*  
*and died there, July 11, 1864*  
*of Rheumatism*

*A 148- B- (E13) 1876*

*W. B. Pennington*  
*Asst. Adj. General*



I certify, on honor, that Wesley O. Carter a Private of  
Captain G. H. Wheeler Company (4) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Vol.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Morgan County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Morgan Co. Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died at Paducah, Mo. Aug.  
July the 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Dysentery while a prisoner of War.

The said Wesley O. Carter was last paid by Paymaster  
James Reid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Octbr.,  
186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
none \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 186\_\_\_\_.

G. H. Wheeler  
Capt. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Commanding Company



CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*Wm. Carter*  
*Private* of Company *"H"*  
*11* Regiment of *Ky* Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*July 11. 1864.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *May 11th*, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to *Wm. Carter*  
*Co. H, 11th Regiment Ky. Cav.*  
*Vols., who died as a soldier in the*  
*1864 at Andersonville.*

*Wm. Carter*  
*11*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*  
*(217)*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W. Carter*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Not furnished by Com'y Gen'l  
of Prisoners*  
REMARKS.

*But Major H. I. Harby U. S. A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 11. 1864.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

Clerk.

(114)



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Armed Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Carter Wesley C. I 11 Ky. C. H.</i>						<i>Wes</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>315</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>27</i>
							<i>2</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>118</i>
							<i>1</i>	<i>58</i>		

*Captured at Marysville Tenn. Nov. 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 1, 1863.*  
*Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 12, 1864. Conf. there date not given*  
*Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. June 14, 1864.*  
*where he died July 11, 1864, of Rheumatism.*  
*Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .*  
*No. of grave 3184 - No. Regis 3154*

Copied by *W. L. R.*  
*Alb. Case*

*148-13-000-81-76*



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Letter rec'd from Quilley - notice our record & sent. Apl. 29/94

Re: letter # 32084 to General - Apr 22/94

Copied by



363  
Casey Jacob.

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990787

2 18000171

3 10000228

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Book Mark:

See also 12th Ky. Cav.



Co. 11 Cav. Ky.

Leach, Henry  
Pvt., Co. 11, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted by

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller  
Clerk



C. 11 Cav. Ky.

Jacob Dwyer  
Enl, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd \$62

Advance, pay \$12.

Book mark:

Baker  
Carried



C. 11 Cav. Ky.

Jacob Casey

Plt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 27 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Transferred to Co. H, 12 Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Moved on roll in regular.

Book mark:

Boyer

Copied.



364  
Castmon Charles  
Co. *J*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Castmon Charles



✓ <sup>365</sup>  
Cass George.

Co No. , 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997874	26
2	8997930	27
3	8997994	28
4	8998041	29
5	8998149	30
6	8998255	31
7	8998767	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*O*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Taylor*

*Private*  
Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$2.00 paid*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Sister*



C.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Bass.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Stiller.



C.

11 Cav. | Ky.

George Cass.

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Miller.



-6.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Waser*

*55*  
*11*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*Sitten.*



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Bass  
Sgt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Michr Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*Daxton*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Case

1st

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 - June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(358)

O. H. Case

Original



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Cass

Pvt

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted about  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1862  
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Daxton



11 Cav. Ky.

*George Davis*  
in Co. *W.*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Winchester Ky. July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Accepted at Winchester Ky*  
*Sept 23/62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



366  
Cass, Louis or Lewis

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000332	2
2	8991045	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 Cav.

Ky.

*James W. ...*

*1st*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented  
either to family or pay.*

*Enrolled Nov 20 '63 at  
Louisville Ky per 3 m.  
Mustered in March 9/64 at  
West Sterling Ky*

*Not transferred to another roll of Co.*

Book mark: *2776 59*



C // Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Case

Priv, Co M, // Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan Feb 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured May  
24/65 at Cassville Ga.  
and released Dec  
6/65. Paroled  
prisoner.

not home on subsequent  
rolls.

Book mark:

W. Weaver



Cass, Lewis

P, Co. M, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Cum gratia  
Feb 7. 1865

3 Disbursements  
in U.S.A.

Certificate of Disbursement  
for twenty (20) days  
burial in U.S.A.  
J. C. C. J. C. C.  
C. C. C. C. C. C.  
C. C. C. C. C. C.



I certify that I have carefully  
examined S. Capt. Wm. H. K. (or)  
and find that he has. Surg. D.  
Chen. I worked under in  
consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unable for duty and I do further  
declare my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties  
within or less period than  
twenty days

Camp. Chase. Ohio  
February 16, 1865-

J. H. Surin  
U. S. Surgeon U. S. A.



Hed Delis Co B Powder Forces  
Camp Chase Ohio

---

Rare  
Capt James A

---

affairs for Jurlong  
for Lewis Cass Private  
Co "M" 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav

---

respectfully forwarded  
D. H. Mull

---

Capt 73 Ind Inf,  
22<sup>nd</sup> B. S. Army Camp Chase

---

H. L. Qu. W. Forces  
Camp Chase Ohio  
Feb'y 25. 1865.

---

Respectfully forward  
ed appropriate

---

W. T. Richardson  
Capt. Briggs. 4<sup>th</sup> B.  
Camp Chase Ohio  
Feb'y 25. 1865

---



Alfred D. Waiter, Araba Force  
Company to base of base  
Vol 23 1863

to the Father  
Captain and edot  
Mother, Dept

Captain

I have the honor  
to request that a full length portrait of twenty  
day be I have been 11 days out of the  
Division, he having a surgeons certificate of  
disability.

I am most respectfully  
Yours etc etc

I am most respectfully

Capt 23 1863  
Company to base of base



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Cass, Lewis</i>						<i>648.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>34</i>		
						<i>66.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>53</i>
						<i>lin. C.</i>	<i>Roll 14.</i>			
						<i>CP</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>151</i>
<i>Cass, Lewis</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>O. R.</i>	<i>8</i>			

Captured at *Cass Station Ga.* *May 24*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Savannah Ga.* *Nov. 30*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *Dec 10*, 1864

*furth. Dec 11/64, for 30 days to report at Camp Lehigh O.*  
*Boys* *Dec 5/64.*

Copied by *H. R. D.* *V* (Over)



Record continued.)

reported S. C. Jan'y. 17/65

Furloughed from duty. March 8, 1865, for 30 days; returned March 31, 1865;

discharged, 1865: See Report of furloughs from Hdqrs.

Northern Dept. from March 1 to 10/65. — Sent to Pres. Mar 24/65

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

C to

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Pres. 710 851 (14858) rec'd Sept. 16/89 photo file

44577-6-89

Copied by



x <sup>367</sup>  
Casteel William.

Co. D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8994374

2 8994477

3 8994579

4 8994684

5 8994789

6 8994891

7 8994981

8 8995069

9 8995152

10 8995238

11 8995297

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

✓ See also



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Castiel

Pvt.

....., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Washington, Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Washington



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Williams Castled

Post

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Casteel

Post

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Gallatin Tenn.  
sick.

Book mark:

Washington



6

11 Cav. Ky.

William Gastel

Pot

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Lebanon  
Ky.

Book mark:

Harris



5

11 Cav. | Ky.

William Casteel

Pvt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Harris



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William Castiel*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harri*



6

11 Cav. Ky.

William <sup>\*</sup>Cartee

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson



*6*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Coatsell*

*Pvt.*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent by authority*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



11 Cav. | Ky.

*William A. A. A.*

*B. T.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Cancel*



5 | **11 Cav. | Ky.**

Wm Eastel

Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Wilson



11 Cav. Ky.

William Carter

Pl. Co. E., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky, July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 35<sup>12</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10<sup>25</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 3<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Staps 1 Saddle 7.50 1 Saddle

Belt 1.25 1 Canteen 26.1 No.

Crutch 75 1 for Saddle & Saddle

52

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson



368  
Castell, William  
Co D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Castell, William



369  
Castelman (D)

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Castelman Charles



370  
Castelmon Co.

Co. F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private - Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Castelmon Charles



371

Castleman Charles.

Co F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996171	25
2	8996242	27
3	8996356	28
4	8996470	29
5	8996585	30
6	8997058	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles H. Benson*

*Benson*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 186 .

Where *Franklin Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Beyond the*  
*Enrollment line.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 13<sup>th</sup> to Oct 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*L. H. ...*  
*Det.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Officer without*  
*horses.*

Book mark:

*Ly...*

*Copy...*



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

*C. G. Heston*

*Ant.* Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Heston*

Copy



*C. Castling*  
**11 Cav. Ky.**

*C. Castling*  
*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 2 Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862**

Book mark:

(956)

*60*  
*Castling*  
*Copied*



Co. 11 Cav. | Ky.  
Charles Castleman  
Plt., Co. 11, Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Age 19 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Born in Kentucky in  
1846 but never mustered  
in or served with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



372  
Cassville Henry  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Capt. Cassville Henry

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cassville Henry



873

\* *Caswell Henry.*Co *F.*, **11** Kentucky Cav.*4* *Corporal* | *Corporal.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996114	2
2	8996251	2
3	8996365	2
4	8996479	2
5	8996594	2
6	8991293	2
7	8991320	2
8	8996689	2
9	8996766	2
10	8996826	2
11	8996885	2
12	8996948	2
13	8997031	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



6 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Russell

4 Capt., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 122, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 122, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Fayette Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



6 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry C. Small

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. not mustered

leave

Book mark:

Tyler



6 | 11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Cassell  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Bevell*

*Capt.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Eastling*



11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Sewell

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged about  
20th April.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Cartersburg



C. 11 Cav. My  
Henry Cassille  
Co. # 11 Regt. 11 Cav.  
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 17, 1864

Deserted:

When April, 1863

Where Stonewall

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not known  
Exempt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bill Emmott  
Copyright.



C. 11 Cav. Regt.  
Henry Cassille  
Pr. Co. F. 11 Regt. N.Y. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mich. 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When April 1, 1863

Where near New York

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Left 1 Horse  
& Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. M. Cassille  
Original



B | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry Caswell  
Prs., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Dissected on the  
17<sup>th</sup> April with horse  
and equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry C. Smith*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st & Dec 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted July 1, 1862  
with horse & equipments*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Casswell

Plt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received July 1, 1863  
with horse & equipments

Book mark:

Collins



*C* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Cassill*

*Prk*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Collings*



*B*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry B. Smith*

*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Eastling*



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Heenan, Samuel*  
Capt. Co. *D*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., Sept 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 1, 1863,  
Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings*

Copyist



<sup>374</sup>  
Bates John M

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Bates John M



X 375  
Cerbini, William H  
Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990878	25
2	8993209	27
3	8993278	28
4	8993365	29
5	51540490	30

Book Mark: Sfi. 742. 66.

See also 12th Ky. Cav.



E. H. Cav. | Ky.

William H. Gresham

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 12, 1864.

Where born Harrison co., Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Nov. 30, 1863

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 100.00

Where credited Williamstown, Grant co.,

Company to which assigned 6 Co., 11th Ky. "H"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wilson



11 Cav. N.Y.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



# 11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

## Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

*Rolls of Co. 11th Subsequent to  
Get 21/64 not on file*

Book mark: *Sp't 742 66*



6 | 11 leav | Ky

Wm. H. Corbin  
Pvt - Co. L 11 Regt Ky leav.

Appears on a roll of

### Prisoners of War

under the head of: "Federal prisoners in  
charge of Provost Marshal General, 23 Army  
Corps, near Marietta, Ga."

Date of arrest June 27, 1864.

Remarks: Rec'd from P.M. Gen'l Army  
of the Cumberland.  
Turned over to P.M. Gen'l Thomas  
command July 26, 1864.

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 4 E.



376

✓ Chapman, John.

Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8997872 25

2 8997928 27

3 8997958 28

4 8998043 29

5 8998090 30

6 8998148 31

7 8998209 32

8 8998289 33

9 8998359 34

10 8998463 35

11 8998576 36

12 8998741 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



D.

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Chapman  
Priv <sup>Adjutant</sup> Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1862

Where 20th Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 12.00 for feed

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sutton



Co.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Chapman*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter*



10

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Thompson

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent with

leave.

Book mark:

John Thompson



C.

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Chapman*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Chapman  
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with-*  
*out leave*

Book mark:

*Jaxton*



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Chapman*  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*Chapman*  
Original



6

11 Cav. Ky.

John Chapman  
Capt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost carbine  
in fight at Phil-  
adelphia 20 Oct, 1863.

Book mark:

Jaxton



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Chapman

Put

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Manassas Tenn. 14 Nov. 1863

Book mark:

Axtell



*6*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Chapman*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in action  
at Mansville Tenn  
14 Nov. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Hall.*



*6*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Chapman*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Missing in action at*  
*Manassas, Tenn. Nov.*  
*14, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Hall*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

John Chapman

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 (Oct), 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Missing in action  
at Maryville Tenn.  
Nov. 14 " 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris



11 Cav. | Ky.

John Chapman

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Unionville Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1st Aug 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Marysville

Conn. Nov 1863 and held in

prison at Andersonville Ga. late

of Union.

Book mark filed Aug 5 64 Andersonville Ga.  
with prison of the file 22 K. C.

Finest



Chapman, John

P. Co. H,

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Sub. 1. 1st. R. 11.  
H.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Cheppman Pvt.

11 Reg't of Hy Cav.

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died August 5. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Duplicate copy of final  
Statement sent to  
Auditor.  
A. J. H. }  
Mar 23/66 } C. V. M.



I certify, on honor, that John Chapman a private of  
Captain G. H. Wheeler Company (A) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Hart Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Hart Co, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Sept, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead. Died at Andersonville Ga.  
while a prisoner of War date not known August 5, 1864

The said John Chapman was last paid by Paymaster  
not known to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186   and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the 21 day of Octbr,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 17 day  
of July, 1865.

Geo H Wheeler

Capt Co 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Commanding Company



CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*John Chapman*  
*Private* & Company *H*  
11 Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Wounded at Andersonville*  
*Jan. Aug 5, 1864*  
*Passing — to*  
*Andersonville Hospital*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *G. Chapman*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*All furnished by  
Comdr. S. L. Hines*

REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 3, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*S. S. Hilder*

Clerk.

(119)

*James*



2. 10

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Chapman*  
*Private* of Company *A*

*11* Regiment of *Ill. Cav.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death 1862*

*See also*  
*Account of* *reference*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Chapman  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

McCall dated  
July 17 1865.

REMARKS.

Captain Chapman killed in  
action 14. 11. 62 and died in prison  
at Johnsonville, Tenn. date unknown.

R. H. Smith

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*John*

*2nd Ky*

*M.R. 2 142 41 47 1/2*  
*M.R. 16 51 40 60 1/2*

*Chapman*  
Captured at *Marysville Tenn* *Nov 14*, 1863, confined at *Richmond Va.*  
*Sent to Andersonville Ga. Mich 12/64* Confined at *Andersonville Ga. date not given.*  
Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga. Aug 11/64*  
where he died *Aug 11/64*, 1864, of *Dysentery*. *Grave 4569.*

Paroled at

Copied by *[Signature]*



x <sup>377</sup>  
Cheatham, D. M.

Co. F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996243	2
2	8996357	2
3	8996471	2
4	8996586	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

*John H. Hamilton*

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 15 to 21st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st time without*

*leave*

*Enrolled Aug 18/62 at Lex-  
ington for 3 years -  
Mustered in Sept 22/62  
at Louisville*

Book mark:



61 **11 Cav. Ky.**

S. M. Heathman

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heathman  
Copyist



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*D. M. Sheathane*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 3 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Chattanooga* Copied



11 Cav. Ky.

*D. M. Chittenden*

*Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*Not home on subsequent rolls*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Castling*



378  
X Chesmaith Edward.

Co E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Blacksmith. Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8995417  
2 8995547  
3 8995631  
4 8995706  
5 8995782  
6 8995861  
7 8995937  
8 8996067

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 Cav. Ky.

Edward Greenleaf  
Bloomington, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1862.

Where Arizona Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



(9)

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward X. Sheworth

black

Smith, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went in hospital  
at Louisville Ky*

NEAR ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
Corrid.



(10)

11 Cav. Ky.

Edward Chesnut

black

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
the battle of Philadel-  
phia Penn. (22 Sept.)

Book mark:

morgan



(1) 11 Cav. Ky.

Edward (The sword)  
black  
Smith Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
the battle of Phila-  
delphia. Remains  
Oct 20/63

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*Edward Bennett*

*Bennett* Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*The Battle of Chancellorsville*  
*Delphia Tenn Dec 20*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Hester*



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Alfred Chisworth*  
*Alfred Chisworth* Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 27 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *March 1*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing since the*  
*battle of Philadelphia,*  
*Tenn. Oct. 20, 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Achenbach*



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Cheever

Blount Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Phila-  
delphia, Tenn. Oct. 29,  
1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

Wm. Scott



*C*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward W. Wrentham*  
*11th Cav. Co. E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Unionville Ky* *Aug 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Co. E*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Lieut. Wrentham*  
*in prison at Andersonville*  
*and was sent to*  
*Liberty at Philadelphia*  
*Jan 20/63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Specie*



*Chesworth, Edward*  
*P*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Chesworth</i>	<i>Black Smith</i>					<i>Mo. rail</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>194</i>	<i>—</i>
	<i>S</i>					<i>66</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>13</i>
						<i>3+</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>75</i>		
						<i>M.B.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>

*Chesworth Ed.* *Dec 7/62*, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov 1/63*

Captured at *Phil'a Penn.* *Oct 20/63*

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond Va.* *Nov 1/63* *Diarrhoea.*

where he died *Dec 9/63*, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at *Richmond Va.* *Dec 9/63* *Apparatus master roll dated 6/6/63*

*(Blacksmith age 40.)* *Present at 66 ship April 7/63* *Copy by 666*

*Chesworth.* *Dec 9/63* *Pay due from enlistment* *(Crew)*



April 10/63 without remark as to presence or absence

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_

18

\_\_\_\_\_

Reg's

4

**Assistant Adjutant Genl.**



8. 86.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Edward Cheever

Blacksmith of Company E

11 Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Shed

1864

See 2. 6.  
Accounting reference



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wincent Chruszcz*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Indiana*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Opuntia*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 13<sup>th</sup> 1861*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*A. A. Bell dated July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

REMARKS.

*He died of Cholera & was buried in the cemetery at Indianapolis, Ind. on 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Clerk.

CITD

*Wm. J. Smith*

*1863*



379  
Chesworth, Edward  
Co. B, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Blacksmith Blacksmith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chesworth, Edward



350  
Whisworth, Edward

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whisworth, Edward



381  
Chithum John. W.

Co. F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8996172

2 8997059

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert K. Hubbard*  
*Robert*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin Ky. Sep 122*, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186 .

Where *Franklin Ky*

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Beyon the*  
*Enemy's line.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C | 11 Cav | Ky

John C. Williams

Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Borne on Muster-out  
roll, but never mustered  
in or served with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings



382  
Chittam, John

Co. F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chittam, John W.



383  
Chittum Dm.

Co F, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Cheatham Dm.



384  
Crosby, William M.

Co. B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal 16 Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crosby, William



385  
Clem, Thomas H.

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>1</del>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	x Card withdrawn	
21	in envelope	
22	2nd card	
23	3rd card	
24	4th card	
25	5th card	

Book Mark:

See also



386  
✓ Clair. Patrick.

Co E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8995424	2
2	8995553	27
3	8991329	28
4	8996094	29
5	6414-B-1889	30
6	6414-B-1889	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6414-B-89.

✓ See also



11 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Blair

Plt., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: SEE 6414-13-89



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Pelrick Clair*

*for*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 apnl*, 1863

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*(Absent with-  
out leave since  
the 1st day of June  
1863)*

*Muster out roll next war*

*which name is horse*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morgan*



Cop 11 Cav 114  
Patrick Claib  
M. Co. E 11 Regt 114 Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Mar 10, 1862

Where Frankfort Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Dropt from the  
rolls by order Genl  
Burnside

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W M Ewart



*C. 111 Cas. 1 Ky.*

*Patrick Clair*

*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *6414 B. 1889.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington, May 10, 1899.*

The charges of *absence without leave and desertion standing*

against this man *are* removed and he is discharged to date *Nov. 10, 1862*, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

*May 10, 1899.*

*The notation of Oct. 12, 1889, is cancelled,*



Cav. Ky.

*Patrick Blair*

*Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Friday July 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Charles Blair*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged Jan. 12 1863 at Fort Leavenworth*

Book mark: *11-1-3-1859*  
*per 2 1859*

*Harper*



C. | 11 Cav | Ky.

Patrick Blair

Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

6414 B. 1889

War Department

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, D.C. Feb. 2, 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion  
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Cancelled  
See notes of Mr. S.

J. F. Cochran



387  
*Clam, Henry*

Co L, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000 249	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



@ 11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Clam

Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentue ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Fort Mifflin,

Pa. May 24/64. with one  
horse, Co's civil and rifle  
pieces mustered into the  
U.S. service.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker,  
Clerk



Clem, W. H.

P. Co. L, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet 3 .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1864  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Henry Claus*

*Private* of Company *D*

*11* Regiment of *Ky* *Vol*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*See 2.64*

*See 2.64*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Adams  
 Rank: Private Company: F Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Indiana  
 Nature of Casualty: Missing or Captured

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 24 '184  
Laurel Station Pa.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Must. Rpt. of Adjutant  
31<sup>st</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> - - - -

REMARKS.

No further evidence  
on file

4<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> - - - -

E. A. Smith  
 Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*W. H. Clement*

*Private of Company*

*11* Regiment of *1st* *Conn*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*at Andersonville*  
*in Oct 1864*

Page 36 -

*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. H. Clem*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Wound*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

*But Maj. J. H. Hart,  
a. a. l.*

*Will be paid by  
Army Dept. of Pension*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct 15, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Chickasaw, Ga*

*J. T. Holden*  
 Clerk.  
 (170)  
*Regimental*



*But a South Platte*

*21*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*W. H. Clem*

*Det* of Company *L*

*11* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers. *Can.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Hospital*  
*19 October 1864.*

*Age 21 - 6*

*Andersonville Hospital*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *W H Plum*  
 Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: *L* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by Comd  
Genl of Prisoners*  
REMARKS.

*Robt. W. T. Hartz Ady.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*October 19. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Hopt Ga*

*Rudolph Kimmich*  
Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
Belini, H. H.									
Clem, H. H.				—		M. R.	4	71	
Clem, H. H.	P.	11	Ny	6	2	M. R.	4	60	42 1/2 71
							17	25	2 174

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, Confined at Andersonville Ga. No date.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 4, of \_\_\_\_\_ No. of grave 11179.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

12-154

Copied by *R. M. F.*



388  
Clancy Thomas.  
Co M., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18 990813

2 10000333

3 10000468

4 10000551

5 2990030

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 12th Ky. Cav.



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Clancy

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 29 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Co 11 Reg Ky

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel



*C.* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas M. M. M.*  
*Pt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Received \$35.00 from  
\$25 contribution fund  
\$13 Adams pay.*

Book mark:



*L.* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Clancy*

*Pt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 29 51 / Aug 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Admission to the game,  
Prize and North pay  
fine*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Clancy

Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Dec, 186.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. from 2nd Inst. det.

Bty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. M. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:



*C* // Cav. Ky.

*Thomas Clancy*  
*Priv. Co. M* // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov - Dec* 186*4*

Station *Waverly Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*



*Clarence Thomas*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dec. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

*2* Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas C. Loney, <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at London, Ky  
 The 24 day of February

Witness:

Frederick J. Brennan Thomas C. Loney

No. Twelve

Thomas C. Loney  
 Volunteered at London, Ky

By Wm. Morgan 11 "Regiment of Ky Cav  
May 27 1864

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 said  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Thomas Clancy*, born in *London*,  
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29th* day of *July* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Clancy*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lowville*

this *29th* day of *July* 186*4*

Before

*W. H. Mangum*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummings M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6 1/4* inches  
high.

*W. H. Mangum*

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1864

Lieutenant of

*My Car*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Delaney desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Given at Soundville Ky  
The 29 day of Feb

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas Delaney  
Volunteered at Soundville Ky  
Feb 29th 1884  
By Wm. Vaughan Capt  
11th Ky Regiment of Inf. leave  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
Rec'd Room No. 50, June  
26/78. H.P.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Minnesota*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Thomas Clancy* born in *Louisville*  
in the State of *Minnesota* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29th* day of *Feb* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Clancy* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *29* day of *Feb* 186*4*.  
Before *Wm. M. Mearns*

*Thomas Clancy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches*  
high.

*Wm. Mearns*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

NOV. 1864, Off. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.



or Archie H.  
Clark A. H.

Co I., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5099270	2
2	5099885	2
3	5099995	2
4	5099999	2
5	5099999	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also 36th Ky. Inf.



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

A H Clark

Pvt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This recruit enlisted  
for 36" Ky Cav a Regt  
specifically authorized by c22  
of Stat subsequent  
to Aug 13/62 and  
transferred to 11" Ky Cav

Book mark: .....

Dr Miller



*C* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Quaker*  
*John*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*  
for *March April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Archie H. Clark*

*Plt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Striller*



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Archibald Clark*

*44*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Muster in action  
at Marysville, Feb 14/63*

Book mark:



C.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Archie Clark

Feb., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentue ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Missing in action at

Charryville, Tenn, Nov. 14, 63.

Not home on subsequent  
rolls

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker

Coria



Clark, A.H.

P., Co. I,

11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Enter in small letters.

11.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

Ch. H. Clark

Pvt of Company D

11 Regiment of N.Y.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga.

July 27 1864

aged 3 - rank 11 - Co

Andersonville Ga.

Rank 11

Not borne on roll of 11th Regt N.Y. Inf

in Co

The name of Isaac H. Clark is borne  
on Recruit roll of 11th Regt N.Y. Inf



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: C. H. Clark  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comd.  
Genl of Div.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

St. Maj. W. T. Hartman

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

Rudolph Himmelsbach  
 Clerk.



CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*A. M. Clark*

*Private*

of Company "D"

11th Regiment of

*Infantry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga. July 29/64.*

*Page 11.*

*C.*

*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *A. H. Parker*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *1st* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by Company  
Series of Business.*

REMARKS

*Roll May W. T. H. W. A. G.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 26, 1904.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Unionville, Ga.*

*Martin H. Morgan.*

Clerk,

(119)

*for present use*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Armed Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
A. M.										
Clark, A. H.	Q	11 <sup>th</sup>	Ky			M.R.	2	141	41	40
						M.R.	16	31	40	60%
<p>Captured at <u>Marionville Tenn.</u> <u>Nov. 14</u>, 186<u>3</u>, confined at <u>Richmond, Va.</u>, <u>Dec. 1</u>, 186<u>3</u>.  <u>Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 14/64.</u> <u>Confined at Andersonville Ga. date not given.</u>            Admitted to Hospital at <u>Andersonville Ga. June 13/64</u>  <u>July 28</u>, 186<u>4</u>, of <u>typhoid</u>, or <u>diarrhea</u>. <u>A. Grave 4044.</u>            where he died            Paroled at <u>1891</u>, 186<u>4</u> ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186<u>4</u>.  <u>1891.</u></p>										

Copied by 1891



390

Clark. Almon. C.

Co No. 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997873	26
2	7497029	27
3	8997980	28
4	8998091	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1st Wisconsin Bty.



C.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Almon W. Clark

Pri Lieut. Taylor's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 15, 1862

Where

Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Almon W. Clark

Correct



C.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Almon C. Clarke.

Pair, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen.



To. 11 Cav. Ky.

Oliver G. Winkler

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Belonged to 1st  
Wiscon. Battery

Muster out roll next on  
which name is borne

Book mark:

Sicker.



11 Cav. Ky.

*Simon C. Cook*

..... Co. C., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 14, 1867*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Whiteman*

*Butler Co. 102 by order of*

*Wm. H. A. L. L.*

Book mark: .....



391 <sup>or Bryant.</sup>  
Clark, Bryant S.  
Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500	560	2
2	500	577	7
3	500	787	2
4	509	276	2
5	509	313	3
6	505	503	1
7	592	493	3
8			3
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			7
13			2
14			2
15			9
16			1
17			2
18			2
19			4
20			6
21			6
22			7
23			2
24			9
25			2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Bryant S Clark*

*Put* Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date

....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18, 1862*

Where *Madison Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *within the enemy's lines*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Knapp*



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

3  
Sergeant S. Clark  
ful, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: within the  
enemies lines

Book mark:



6

11 Cav. Ky.

B. S. Clark

2nd, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

W. H. H.



Co. 11 Cav. 14  
Regt. C. 1st  
Br. Co. 11 Regt. 14

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 17, 1864

Deserted:

When Mar 9, 1862

Where Camp. San Wallace

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not Applicable

Book mark:

Wm. E. Smith  
Capt.



Co. 11 Cav. Ky.

Bryant S Clark

Br. Col. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Nov. 9, 1862

Where Camp New Market

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not arrested

**Book mark**

W. E. Smith  
Capt.



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

Bryant Clarke

Put-

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent.

Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave

Blank mark:

Thompson



Cav. Ky.

Ligant Clark

Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Unionville Ky. July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Name appears  
on Muster-out Roll of  
the Co. but was never  
mustered into the U. S.  
service

Book mark



Clark, B. S.

, Co. A, 11 Regt Ky Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—				
						Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Clark E. L.		11	Ky	Car. A.		Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ , 186 .



(Record continued.)

*Rolls dated 66 Ohio Dec. 31/62 with remark 'Exchd. under Gen Order*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; *No. 2 Nov. 11/62.*

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by



392

Clark Frank H.

Co No. , 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8945745

2 8945362

3 8945666

4 8945643

5 8945643

6 33411291

7 31411915

8 32121612

9 31412202

10 31412557

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Frank H. Clark  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks: I. List Ky

Book mark: .....



Co.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frank H. Clark.

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Bounty twenty  
five dollars \$25. Premium  
two dollars \$2. Second  
installment of Bounty due.

Book mark:

Neil



*Co.*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frank N. Clark.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frank H. Clark  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

Harris



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank E. Black*

Co. *U*; 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Unionville Ky. July 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *97* <sup>*36*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Disch at Camp Lebanon Ky  
Sept. 21/64 by order of Col  
Campbreye Mil Inspector*

Book mark: *Disch at Camp Lebanon Ky  
Sept 20 64. See Dr S. L.*

*Frank*



*L 11* Cav. | Ky.

*Frank A. Clark*

....., Co. *L 11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *0* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Grey*

; hair

*Light*

Where born

*Bracken Co. Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov. 7, 1863*

Where

*Maysville Ky.*

By whom

*Lea. H. Wheeler; term 3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*Discharged 12/12/64 by*

*W. H. Hoff*

*L. H. Smith*



3 1 1 3-1 10

Frank Clark  
1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't Cav 2

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for March 24th, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When May 12, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to , 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clifton  
Clifton



C 11 Cav Ky.  
Frank Clark  
Pr, Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Lexington, Ky.,

for *Nov 5*, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186 .

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

From

Book mark:



10 | 116 | Ky.

H. Frank Clarke  
Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. 6.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,

at Camp Nelson, Ky.,

for May & June, 1864

Attached to Hospital:

When April 16, 1864

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Hagerty  
to July 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75<sup>100</sup>

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Lost by carelessness  
one Colts army  
pistol \$22.50

Present column shows  
Frank H. Clarke

Book mark:

F. E. Parks



Co. 116 Ky.  
Frank H. Clark  
Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Co.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Convalescent Camp U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Camp Nelson, Ky.,**

for July & Aug, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When July 16, 1864

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Cock

to June 30, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Parks



Clark, Frank H.

P., Co. H, — 11 Regt Ky Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1/2*, *3/4*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edif. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Frank H. Clark*  
a Private Co. *1st*  
Reg't of *1st*

COMPARED WITH

RECORDED IN

BOOKS.

Adjutant General's Office.

NOV 30 1861

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1861



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Read One M.D. Dist of Ky.  
Lexington Ky Sept 10th 1864

To be discharged  
by order of  
Major Richard S. Burbridge  
Raided from

*George H. [unclear]* of Captain *George H. [unclear]*  
Company, (A) of the *11th Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *James [unclear]* of  
the *11th* Regiment of *Kentucky* at *Waynesville Ky*  
on the *7th* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Boone Co* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *Eighteen*  
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *all* days. *Phthisis Pulmonalis and Mental*  
*Imbecility* Disease contracted prior to enlistment. He is  
unfit for duty in the *Volunteer* *Service*.

STATION: *Fort Mifflin Pa*

DATE: *Aug 13 1864*

*Samuel McKee*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George H. [unclear]* of  
Captain *[unclear]* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis and Mental Imbecility*.  
*The disease prior contracted prior to*  
*enlistment. He is unfit for duty in the*  
*Volunteer Service (as per the degree of disability*  
*is (P) one third.*

*J. P. Mallory*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED, this *twentieth* day of *September*, 1864, at *Grand*

*Nelson Ky*

*Wm. H. Sedgwick*  
*Col 114th U.S. Inf.*  
Commanding the Regt *Pack*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Booneville* County *Mason* State *Kentucky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



393  
*Clark, John*

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Clark, John*



394 of John T.  
Clark. John C.  
Colly. , 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5221507	2
2	5221507	2
3	5221507	2
4	5221507	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



C 11 Cav. Ky.

John C. Clark  
Pvt. Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Mich 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mich 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 11, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Miller



*C. C. Clark* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*C. C. Clark*

*1st* Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for *Mar 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*John T. Clark*

*Reg't*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlist Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stuller*



11 Cav. Ky.

*John I. Clark*  
*1st Lt.*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Counted at Williams*  
*Orin Road & Co.*

*Not home on Muster out*  
*roll*

Book mark:



395  
Clark Wm

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark, William



\* 396  
Clarke, John.

Co F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5006	36	2
2	5046	28	2
3	5006	35	2
4	5006	72	2
5	5006	58	2
6	5006	86	2
7	5006	72	2
8	5006	80	2
9	5006	70	2
10	5006	09	2
11	5006	73	2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2
20			2
21			2
22			2
23			2
24			2
25			2

Book Mark: 5910. D. 1885.

See also



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Clarke*

*Reg't*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 12 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



60 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Clark  
Book, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Payette Co Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 446 5910-D-85



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Clark*

*Clark*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tyler*



10 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Charles  
Book, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Fayette Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 440 5910-D-83



*Al* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Clarke*  
*Private*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Taylor*  
Copies.



6 | **11 Cav. Ky.**

John Clarke

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castling Copyist.



6 | 11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Clark*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 24th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave for 7 days.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Eastling*

Copyist.



E | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Clarke  
Prs, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Castles  
Copied



11 Cav.

Ky.

*John T. ...*  
*Det.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Callings*



Co | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C. Cook

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Collings



*C* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Clark*

*Pt 1*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Collins*



6 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 20th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

Castro  
Copyright



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Clark*  
*Oct*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... *7 1/2* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... *25 1/2* 100; due \$ ..... *75 1/2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *U.S.C. 5910-10-85*

*Coaling*



397

+ Clarke, William

Co F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500	35	2
2	500	36	2
3	500	37	2
4	500	38	2
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Barker

Book Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent without leave

(Enrolled Aug 12 at Lexington for 3 years. Mustered in Sept 24/62 at Louisville.)

Book mark:



*B*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*William Clarke*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 20 Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beetheling* *Copied*



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm H. Luck*

*Pvt.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Castling*



*L* | **11 Cav. | Ky.**  
*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 Sept 21*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost horse on subsequent rolls*  
*Leave.*

*Not horse on subsequent rolls*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. ...*  
Copyist



398  
+ Claton George W.  
Co L., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5900789	2
2	5900722	2
3	5900229	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also M. 12th Ky. Cav.



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Clanton  
1st, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5th Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Amiller  
Copyright.



C. 11 Cav. Ky.

George W. Clayton

Pl, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17/63 to Feb. 27, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$50

Advance pay \$10

Book mark:

Parker

Approved



C.

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Clayton.

Pl.

, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: present, sick May 4/64  
to Aug 6/64.  
to Co. M, 12 Cav.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*Noted on roll in red ink.

Book mark:

Baker

Clerk



393  
Clayton, George W.  
Co L<sup>o</sup>, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clayton, George W.



400  
Cleet. Dudley.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000 7 1000 2
2	1000 7 1000 2
3	1000 7 1000 2
4	1000 7 1000 2
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



1 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Audley Robert

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period 12 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing

\*Note: They having been in active  
service since Aug. 26, '62 as per  
affidavit of St. Lawson Annexed

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863**

W. L. H. M. M. M. M. M.

Copy



L

11 Cav. Ky.

Frederick C. West

Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Failed to report  
being inside the  
rebel lines.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Wright



*L* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Budley elect*

*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Aug. 12, '62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Dudley, Ellet  
priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dates Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Not home on subsequent rolls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

(256)

M. L. H. Wright  
Copyist



401  
Cleet. Henry.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



L

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Fleet

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 13, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Missing.

\*Note: Though having been in active  
service since Aug. 24, '62 as per  
affidavit of L. L. Lawson annexed

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright



*L* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Heavy Select*

*for* Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Failed to report,  
being inside to rebel  
lines.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*



11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Elect*

*put*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *apl. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Failed to report*

*absent without leave*  
*Sept. 19. 62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(869)

*Wm. Wright*

Copy



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Select

1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Lt. Oct (3), 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Not home on subsequent rolls.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



402  
Glamburson, John  
Co I, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with -

Glamburson, John



x 403  
Clemerson John.  
Co 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5001811 | 2  |
| 2  | 5005833 | 3  |
| 3  | 500586  | 4  |
| 4  | 500585  | 5  |
| 5  | 500763  | 6  |
| 6  | 50012   | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Clementson*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Sept 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.\*

Where *Louisville Ky.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Mustered in:

When *Nov 22*, 1862.

Where *Louisville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book-mark: .....



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John T. L.*  
....., Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Seen at Charlotte*  
*Lenora*

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. ...*  
Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Clarkson*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action  
near Philadelphia Penn.  
Oct. 21/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*John Emerson*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Philadelphia Col*

*Roll of Co. L sent on which*  
*name is borne*

Book mark:

*A. Pick*



L. 11 Cav. Ky.

John X. Clemison.

Re., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentue ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Nashville  
Tenn. Nov. 14 '63.

Not home on subsequent rolls.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker  
Clerk



Clenurson, J.

P. Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Ind. State Milit.*  
*52*

1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

*J. C. Mearns*  
Priv of Company *D.*  
1 Regiment of *Ky.*  
State Volunteers. *Co.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deat*  
*Died at Richmond Va*  
*Nov 26, 1863.*

*Page 9*  
*Richmond Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. G. [unclear]  
 Rank: [unclear] Company: I Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Co. State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISCHARGE, &c.)

[unclear]

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

[Signature]  
A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 21, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New York, Richmond Co.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

See [unclear] by [unclear]  
[unclear]

REMARKS.

[Signature]

Clerk.

[Large Signature]



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Clemenson, Jno	P.	X								
Clemenson, J.	Capt.	11	Ind.	6	1	Ind.	20	32	41	57 1/2

Captured at Walden, Ind. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov 1, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at 31 Richmond Va. Nov 13/63.  
 where he died Ind. Mil. Prison Hosp. Nov 20, 1863, of Pneumonia.  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Reformatory age 50.

J. Clemenson.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>McMurry J.</i>	<i>Pvt.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>A</i>					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See 11 Ky. can*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



404  
Clemison John

Co. I, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Clemison John



405  
\* *Clenn Henry.*

Co E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2995229	29
2	2995285	30
3	2995255	31
4	2995258	32
5	2995260	33
6	2995265	34
7	2995291	35
8	2995260	36
9	2995265	37
10	2995266	38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48
21		49
22		50
23		51
24		52
25		53

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



6 | **11 Cav. | Ky.**

Henry Blinn

Sgt., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22. 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where Indiana Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

Henry Blinn



63

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Glenn

Out, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ammer

Original



11 Cav. Ky.

Simon Glenn

Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



(2)

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry O'Brien*

*for*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On detached*  
*service*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:.....



B

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Allen

priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slightly wounded  
at the battle of Rappahannock  
Sept 3.

Book mark:

Morgan



Q

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Whinn*  
*John*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 1863*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing since the*  
*Battle of Manassas*  
*Nov. 1863*

Book mark:

*Morgan*



*E*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry C. Cramer*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing since*

*the Battle of Shiloh:*  
*April 4-5-6-7-14*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Harper*



10

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Allen

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since the  
battle of Manassas, Tenn.  
Nov. 14, 1863 & horse  
died prisoner Aug 1, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Transferred in red ink on roll.

Book mark:

Schenck



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Glenn  
Priv.

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Marysville, Penn. Nov 14, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry C. Cramer

Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to \$100.00, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$20.00; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Nashville  
in Prison at Nashville  
April 12, 1865.  
Captured at Nashville  
from Co. E - 4th

Book mark:

Thayer



Clem, Henry  
P, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>Z</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>Z</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



State of South Hall  
81

*Remains*  
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*H. Chan*

*Private* of Company *6*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *K*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville*  
*Ga June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Page 5 - 15*

*Andersonville, Ga*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *H. Blane*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *-----* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by Comd.  
Genl of Regiment*

*Bot Maj W. J. Lamb a.s.b*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*W. H. D. ...*

(119) Clerk.

*W. H. D. ...*



R. 33

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Henry C. Lane

Private of Company E.

11 Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died — 1864 —

Dec. 2. 67  
examined & approved



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Henry C. Brown*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Indiana*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Went to*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not known*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*M. C. Roll dated July  
15 1863*

REMARKS.

*Went to for 2 or 3 weeks 1863  
days serving in action at  
Mangrove Point. Nov 18 1863*

*Returning gave no evidence*

*McGuire*  
Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*See blank  
See blank*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Klein, L.</i>										
<i>Kline Henry</i>	<i>P 11</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>M. R.</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>162 1/2</i>
Captured at <i>Marysville, Tenn. Nov. 16</i>		<i>, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,</i>				<i>Dec 147</i>	<i>, 1863.</i>			
Admitted to Hospital at _____										
where he died _____										
Paroled at _____, 186 _____ of _____										
_____, 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____										

✓ Copied by *R. B.*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

*See blank*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State	ARMY OF SERVICE	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Cleun	26	P. 11	Ky	C. E.	mis	40	62		
Captured at Manassville Tenn Nov 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.						Dec. 1, 1863.			
Andersonville Ga Feby. 14. 64									
Admitted to Hospital at _____									
where he died _____, 186 . of _____									
Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. _____, 186 .									

Copied by A. J.



✓ <sup>406</sup> Clifton Richard.

Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899 2 543	2
2	899 2 660	3
3	899 2 790	4
4	899 2 879	5
5	899 3 015	6
6	899 3 401	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



6 11 Cav. Ky.

Richard Clifton  
Pr., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1862.

Where Grant Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty \$2

Premium paid.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon



46 11 Cav. Ky.

Richard Clifton  
Privt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard



*L* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Richard Oyster*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & July*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Lenoir*  
*burg, Ky., Jan. 1, 1863,*  
*carrying off horse &*  
*equipments.*

Book mark:



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*Richard Colleton*  
*Sgt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Richard Clinton

Det., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resisted at  
Greensboro, Ky.  
Jan 1, 1862, for  
Horse and  
Saddle

Book mark:

R. Johnson  
Coppist



11 Cav. Ky.

..... Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:



407  
*Clin Henry*  
Co *E*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Clin Henry*



408  
Cawser, Henry  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cawser, Henry



409  
x Coarser Henry.  
Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	89995-0	5
2	89989-0	2
3	89989-50	2
4	89982-10	9
5	89982-00	30
6	89983-0	31
7	89983-0	32
8	899102-1	33
9	89985-7	34
10	899103	35
11	89987-2	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Coarser

Pvt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Jan 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1862.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller

Copyist.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry <sup>x</sup> Bourcier  
Put, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + Apr, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dexter



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Courcier

Cor, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Henry Courcier

Copyist.



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Henry B. Souder  
Put, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent or sold  
1 Col's Army  
private abaker  
the 19 Oct. 1863.

Book mark:  
Jaxton

Copyist.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Bourcier

Out. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at Marysville, Tenn  
14 Nov. 1863. Lost  
or sold Army re-  
volver about 19  
Feb. 1863

Book mark:

Daxton

Copyright



*Lo*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Loucas*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y. 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Missing in action  
at Manassas Tenn 14  
Nov. 1862.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

*Copyist.*



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Loarner.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Absent.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at Manassas field, Tenn.,  
Nov 14. 1863.

Book mark:

Hall

Copied.



C. H. Cav. Ky.  
Henry C. Owen

Priv. Co. H. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1864.

Station Dated Aug 31/64  
Camp near Annapolis Md

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

Book mark:

W. Weaver Capt. ad.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Bourcier

Pvt. Co. H 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action at  
Manassas June 14, 1863,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harri



(C) 11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Cooper  
Priv. Co. H 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct. 1864

Station

located Oct 31/64  
Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paroled prisoner

Book mark:

None

Can not



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Pearce

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Merrillville, Ind., July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date  
June 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 45 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Merrillville, Ind.  
Nov. 4/63 and exchanged, date  
not known. Subsequent to being turned  
in this place, and held in jail  
including Oct 31/1864.

Book mark:

1/2  
T. M. T. 1864



*Courcier, Henry*  
*P*, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



✓  
Shut Surg. J. H. Kent

Genl. Kaspr. No. 21  
Richmond Va. Nov. 21/64

Report of the use of the Electric  
Current on the Cord (US).

Genl. Hospital  
No. 21, Nov. 21/64

Respectfully forwarded  
to Surg. Mitchell  
through the Surg. Genl.  
Wm. A. Lawrence  
Medical Director

John H. Kent  
Surg. in Charge  
S. G. O. Mar. 2/65  
Res. referred to Surg.  
Mitchell  
Baltimore  
Shut Director



No stimulation was  
produced in this case.

W. H. Babcock  
Surg. Genl.

124



234  
Genl. Hosp. No. 21  
Richmond, Va. March 19th 1864

Sir

I respectfully report Private, Henry  
Korner Co. No. 11 M.C. (Federal) of having been  
has had his neck and chest well rubbed with  
Sarsaparilla ointment - strength & humor to the same -

Respectfully Submitted

A. C. Smith.

Asst. Surg. R. A. C.

Surg. J. H. H. H.

Genl. Hosp. No. 21

Card 6 11

10  
212  
200  
210  
70400



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>H.</i>						<i>64.8</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>53</i>		
<i>Carser William P.</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C H</i>	<i>OP EX</i>	<i>7</i>					

Captured at *Knaxville E Tenn Nov 14*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Aikens Sdg May 8*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Colson Henry Su Henry Carser* *lito. July 1864* Copied by *A. J.* ✓



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol. 20	Page 29	Vol. 23	Page 23
<i>St. U.</i> <i>Corser Henry</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ill. 9.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>CPmd</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>49</i>		
						<i>66.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>67</i>		
						<i>16 R.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>60/4</i>		
						<i>16 R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>24</i>
									<i>20</i>	<i>41</i>

Captured at *Norfolk Penn.* *Aug 14*, 186*3*, confined at Richmond, Va., *Dec. 1*, 186*3*,

Admitted to Hospital at *Richmond Va.* *Feb. 25/64*. *Discharged* *May 6, 1864*.  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

*Went to Smallpox Hosp March 1/64. Farmer age 19. Dis Acco. Oct. 20/64*

*Dis. May 10. Sept. 9. 64.*

Copied by *E. E. B.* *Sept. 66. Dec. 5/64*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Henry Courcier Pvt.*

*11 Reg't of Ky Cav.*

*B. H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Date of death not known.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amount due the Soldier and Laureate must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Cowser a private of  
Captain W. H. Wheeler Company (4th) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in                     , State  
of Michigan, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 6th day  
of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by                       
                    , at                     , on the                      day of                     ,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the                       
Enrollment District of the State of                     , at                     ,  
on the                      day of                     , 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead Drunkshot  
in the Ohio River etc not known

The said Henry Cowser was last paid by Paymaster  
not known to include the 24th day of Octbr., 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 10 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 20 day of Octbr.,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:                     

                     <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
                    ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the                     , 186  .

He is indebted to                     , **SUTLER**,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 17 day  
of July, 186  .

Scott H. Wheeler

Capt Co H 11th Ky Cav  
Commanding Company



*Final Statement*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Henry Courcier*

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky. Cav.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*State of South Carolina*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of his account. The full understanding of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Soldier and Land-draw must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Bourcer a private of  
Captain G. H. Wheeler Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Michigan, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
black eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 6th day  
of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dead. Wounded  
in the Ohio River date not known

The said Henry Bourcer was last paid by Paymaster  
not known to include the 31st day of Octbr, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 10 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 20 day of Octbr,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 17 day  
of July, 1865.

Geo H Wheeler

Capt Co H 11th Ky Cav  
Commanding Company



1177

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Henry C. Carter*

*Private* of Company *H*

*11* Regiment of *4th Co*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged 1862*

*Dec 2. 62*

*Discharged*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Carson  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Inf State: Ny  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M. C. Hall del.  
July 17. 1865  
 Captured at Haverhill, Tenn.  
 Nov. 14. 1863. and discharged date  
 not known. supposed to be  
 drowned in Ohio River and  
 paid in full including Oct. 31. 1864.

R. H. Currier

Clerk.



410  
+ Cochran, Hiram C.

Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000000	2
2	1000000000	2
3	1000000000	2
4	1000000000	2
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

William L Cochran  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First installment  
of Bounty due. (Veteran)

Enrolled Feb 24/64 at  
Coryville Ky for 3 years.  
Mustered in Feb 29/64 at  
Mt Sterling Ky.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.



6

11 Cav. Ky.

William C. Coeran.

Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since April 1, 1864

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.



10

11 Cav.

Ky.

Wiram C. Cochran

Pvt

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 1864  
at Paris Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris



11 Cav. Ky.

William B. Cochran  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Winnsboro Ky, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 82

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered at Mt. Sterling  
Ky. Mar 12 64 with horse and  
equipment, one Spencer rifle,  
one Colt army pistol, one Saker.

Book mark:

James H.

Copied



401  
Codrill George H.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5351856	2
2	5351856	2
3	5351856	2
4	33411374	2
5	34587343	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 3/1. 742. 66.

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-

ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded  
for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Hampton, Ky.  
Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864  
Where enlisted Hampton, Ky. years

For what period enlisted One year  
Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.  
When mustered in Oct. 10, 1864

Where mustered in Hampton, Ky.  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hampton, Ky.  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Wilson



*Co*

11 Cav. Ky.

*George H. Madrill*

*Capt*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(810)

*J. H. Mumford*

Copied



11 Cav. Ky.

*George M. Cudill*  
Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*January 17, 1865*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H. 11th Reg't Ky. Cav. May 1865*

*He was discharged from service*

*for lack of pay*

*He was discharged from service*

*for lack of pay*

*He was discharged from service*

*for lack of pay*

Book mark: *Sp. 742 66*

*W. H. C.*  
C. H. C.



MAY 20

8997797

016810

no rolls of 60 I am file  
subsequent to June/65.



C

11 Cav Ky

G. W. Cotteril

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 11. Reg't Ky Vol Cav.

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of stragglers, convalescents, paroled and exchanged prisoners and deserters forwarded from Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant to orders dated

Feb. 17, 1865. Roll dated  
Not dated

Where born \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'm; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_ 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *straggler*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186-)

*Shirredham*

Copyright



6 " Cav. | Ky.

George H. Cudrille

, Co. G 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Knott Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1864

Where Cornington

By whom J. W. Hillman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

Capt.



24 Aug ✓  
Gotriell, G. W.

, Co. C,

11

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information /  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, George H. Evens desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corryton  
the 10th day of October 1864.  
WITNESS: George H. Evens George H. Evens

No. Twenty eight  
George H. Evens  
Volunteered at Corryton  
October 10th 1864  
By J. M. Willemis Lt  
11th Regiment of 1st Caval  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regiment of  
Discharged 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS:  
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington  
 I, George H. Correll born in Knox Co  
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty five years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 10th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, George H. Correll do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington } George H. Correll  
 this 10th day of October 1864 }  
 BEFORE Henry A. Mitchell  
Major }  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. [Signature]  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

11th Regiment of K. Cavalry Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.  
A. J. M. Williams  
 W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers,



List of men  
Geo "C" 11" Ky. Cav.  
Forwarded

Deserters emigrants etc

---



Co. 6 11 <sup>th</sup> Ky.	Car.			Forwarded To	When	By whom		By whom
Names	Rank	Class	From	Rept.				
Abner G. W.	Private	Straggles	Cincinnati @		Feb 20-65		Recd Feb. 1865.	5/2



412  
*Cochran*

Co. *36*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cochran*



413  
Cogan Frank H.

Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 800 8363  
2 800 8363  
3 800 8363  
4 800 8363

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frank N. Logan.

Pvt.

Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y., 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First installment of  
bounty due. Lost one  
Colts Army Pistol.

Enrolled Nov 2/63 at  
Maysville Ky. for 2 years  
Mustered in Feb 29/64 at  
Mt Sterling Ky.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copy.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frank N. Logan.

Pvt.

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since April 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Hall.



10

11 Cav.

Ky.

Frank H. Cogan

Out, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks "Deserted April 1"  
1864 at Paris Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Harris

(Copyist)



11 Cav. Ky.

Frank W. Green

Co. K., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Munichville - Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deported at Fair ty.  
April 1, 1864.

Book mark:



414  
Coker Jackson.

Co. I., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5000 102	2
2	5000 102	2
3	5000 102	2
4	5000 102	2
5	5000 102	2
6	5000 102	2
7	5000 102	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 9577.13.1885.

See also



6 11 Cav. Ky.

Jackson Leaker

Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: 9577 B. 85

John Stewart  
(254)



to 11 Cav. Ky.

Jackson Co. Ky.  
Pt. New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment 6 Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Scutage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Lead by luxury  
fire balls from  
two balls.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

John Stewart

Copied



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jackson Hooker*

*Pt*

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Dated Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Feb  
14/64 at Halls  
Gap lost on  
Pistol*

Book mark:

*M Stewart*



C Co 11 Cav Reg  
Andrew J. Crocker  
B. Co. 11 Reg Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When

May 14, 1864.

Where

Camp. Wall Ky

Arrested:

When

, 186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Crocker



11 Cav. Ky.

6 Jackson Co. Ky.  
Pl., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 16 Aug. 31, 1864.  
Present

Present or absent

Scoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Original



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Jackson Baker*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*J. M. Stewart*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jackman Carter

Pr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov - Dec

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted Aug 30 -

Forwards by Stoppage

of Pay for Indemnity \$102.96

Not home in subsequent rolls.

Book mark:

Carter



*Koster, Andrew D.*

Co. *I*, 11 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



See 7-62

Descriptive List of Andrew D Coker deserter from Company "D" 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Kentucky Cavalry Vols. arrested by  
Laurence Cooper and delivered by Capt. J. B. McCreether, Provost Marshal, 2nd District of Indiana,  
To Col. D. Fairleigh Commandant of the Post at Louisville, Ky., the 7 day of Dec 1864

NAMES.	Rank.	Age.	Complexion.	Height.	Company.	Regiment.	REWARD CLAIMED.		REMARKS.
							Necessary Expenses Incurred.		
							Dollars.	Cents.	
140 Jan. 19. 65. Andrew D Coker	Private	33	Swampy	5ft 5 inches	"D"	11 <sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry	30	00	
<u>11 Ky Cav.</u>									

I Certify that Andrew D Coker the above described deserter was arrested by Laurence Cooper at Marion Co Indiana  
and that thirty Dollars reward; \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's  
Office, in Jeffersonville, Indiana, was claimed and allowed.

Date Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Station, Jeffersonville, Ind.

J. B. McCreether  
Captain and Provost Marshal, 2nd Dist., Ind.



Received of H. B. Menzies Pro Mars 2<sup>nd</sup> Hist Ind  
the within described Receipts Andrew D Cooker  
Louisville Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1844

Wm Magouder  
Chas Comdg Bk. 1  
J D M  
L O D



415  
*Cole John.*

Co. *G.*, **11** Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5087101	26
2	5087284	27
3	5087284	28
4	5087284	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Cols*

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky Oct. 13, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 19, 1862.\**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11, 1862.*

Where *Covington*

Period *19* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing.*

*\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug. 11, 1862 as per Affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.*

This organization subsequently became Co. G. H Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

*W. L. H. Wright*



11 Cav. Ky.

*John H. Hale*  
Adj't., Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

*to Feb. 28, 1863.*

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented at Court  
in Lexington, Ky Aug. 28, 62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*M. P. H. Wright*

Copy



11 Cav. Ky.

*John C. Cabel*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date: 11/10/62*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented at*  
*Covington, Ky. Aug.*  
*26/62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

Original



L 11 Cav. Ky.

John Cole

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date & Det. (31), 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Not home on subsequent rolls.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Copy



416  
\* Colley David.

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8090900	28
2	8090900	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 180.622, R.P. 1890.

See also V.B. 12. 124. Cav.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

David Colley

Appears with rank of 2nd on

## Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll datedLouisville Ky., Feb. 13, 1865.Where born Washington, Va.Age 24 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Feb. 1, 1865Where enlisted Louisville Ky.For what period enlisted 12 mos. years.Eyes hazel; hair lightComplexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Feb. 13, 1865.Where mustered in Louisville Ky.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Louisville Jefferson co.Company to which assigned 11th S. Cav. Dist. Co.Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson



11 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Cox*  
 Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 13, 1867*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 13, 1867*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *recruit turned  
 in Sept 13, 1867. Some  
 time missed from  
 service. No horse. No  
 equipment.*

Book mark: *in 1867. 100. 100*



417  
Colley David  
Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Colley David



418 or James Hb.

Colter James

Co 10., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5044371	2
2	5044372	3
3	5044373	4
4	5044374	5
5	5044375	6
6	5044376	7
7	5044377	8
8	5044378	9
9	5044379	10
10	5044380	11
11	5044381	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also



C      11 Cav.      Ky.

James Colter

Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20 186

Where Washington Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Washington



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Colter

(Pot)

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



C 11 Cav. Ky.

James Collier

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyright



*Co* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Walter*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

Copyist



*L* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Bolton*

*Plt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without  
authority since  
April 17" 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harris*



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Colter  
Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri's



11 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Carter*  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from  
Horse equipments from  
Gov't about July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Simon H. Colter

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Joe H. Carter*  
*Sgt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10/11*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By one of the*

*private horse & equipments*  
*from 2nd to 5th Jan 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER CO.

Book mark:

Copyist



6

**11 Cav.**

Ky.

Samuel H. Collier

McCrish, Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lemireville N.Y. July 13, 1865.

### Muster-out to date

July 13, 1865

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 16 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 23<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 23<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Differential Calc from Nov 6

Mich. 63 via N. Burdall returned

Staf 1 P. 14 m. + Staf 32'

**Book mark :**

E. B. Thompson



6

11 Cav. / Ky.

James W. Galt  
Co. D. 11th

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*

Present or absent Present, 1863

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_ 100

~~Book~~ mark:

Co. B. Thompson

Copyright



4198  
Calvin Edmund

Co G, **11 Kentucky Cav.**

Private | Garner

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Calvin Edmund D.



420  
Colvin Edmund D.

Co 10., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Farrier.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1000000000	26
2	1000000000	27
3	1000000000	28
4	1000000000	29
5	1000000000	30
6	1000000000	31
7	1000000000	32
8	1000000000	33
9	1000000000	34
10	1000000000	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Edmund A. Polin*  
Cpt., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *Sept 22*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 186

Where *Washington Co*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Washington*

Captain



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Edward Colvin

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



①

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Caloen*

*Fernie* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*



10

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Colvin

Tamier Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without authority.

Look mark:

Norris

Copysist



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward Colvin*

*Tamier* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without  
Authority from April  
17 to April 20-63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Harris*

Copyist



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Edward Golvin

Farmer Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Calvin*

*Union* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

Edwin Calvin

Union Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Identified by Authority

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Edward Nelson*

*Comd* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug* 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Killed at Crossville  
Geo. May 25/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL.

Book mark



11 Cav. Ky.

*Edwin Cairine*  
Junior Co. *46*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Lancaster Ny., July 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*July 24, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... *25* 100; due \$ ..... *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at*  
*Carr Station Mar. 21. 64*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



Colvin, Edmund D

Farmers Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



N. 74

Edmund D. Colvin

Farrier No. 8 11 Ky

Car

Killed May 24 1864

COMPACTE WITH  
AND CHARGED WITH  
BULL



# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 29, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Edmund D. Lein was enrolled on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
 day of July, 1862, at Washington Co. Ky  
 in Company "D", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 day of Sept., 1862, at Louisville, Ky  
 in Company "D", 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the  
 months of July to Aug (inclusive) 1864, he is reported  
 as Farmer. Killed at Cassville, Ga  
 May. 24, 1864

(117)  
 C. B. Dick  
 asst. adjt. Genl

CH. A.  
 100



42  
\* Colvin, George W.  
Co D., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 89 76 8 76 2

2 100 5 70 2

3 80 5 56 2

4 99 44 81 2

5 80 5 75 2

6 30 5 80 2

7 80 5 75 2

8 80 5 75 2

9 99 5 51 2

10 80 5 23 2

11 80 5 23 2

12 80 5 23 2

13 80 5 23 2

14 80 5 23 2

15 80 5 23 2

16 80 5 23 2

17 80 5 23 2

18 80 5 23 2

19 80 5 23 2

20 80 5 23 2

21 80 5 23 2

22 80 5 23 2

23 80 5 23 2

24 80 5 23 2

25 80 5 23 2

26 80 5 23 2

27 80 5 23 2

28 80 5 23 2

29 80 5 23 2

30 80 5 23 2

31 80 5 23 2

32 80 5 23 2

33 80 5 23 2

34 80 5 23 2

35 80 5 23 2

36 80 5 23 2

37 80 5 23 2

38 80 5 23 2

39 80 5 23 2

40 80 5 23 2

Book Mark:

See also



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Palmer*

*Pvt.*

Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 186

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Washington*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Cole

Cot

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has private horse  
in the service.

Book mark:

Washington



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Colvin  
8 Cpl Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 1862, 1862.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

has private horse  
in the service.

Book mark:

Washington

Copies



*C* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Colvin*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in  
Washington Dc. Ky.*

Book mark:



C 11 Cav. Ky.

George H. Catlin

P Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

note and apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Catlin returned - Catlin  
from Apl 17<sup>th</sup> to Apl 20, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Devery  
Comdr

Copyist



16 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Colvin

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harris

Copyright



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Kalrin

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing at battle.  
Maryville Nov 11, 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist



6

11 Cav. Ky.

George W. Colvin

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at  
Marquette Nov 11. & 3

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark Died at Andersonville Ga. Apr 22. 1864  
of Dysentery Vide D. R. R.

E. B. Thompson



11 Cav. | Ky.

*George H. Gibson*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug., 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *former of War*

*since 1863*

*Adm. Off. Henderson*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Price*



11 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Latham*

*Co.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From 1st Mass*

*in 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*W. Latham*



11 Cav. Ky.

George H. Calvin  
Pvt. Co. E., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

up to 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 25.00; due \$ ..... 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Captured March 13 at

Manassas from Union

division Va. Apr 20, 1865

Chronic Rheumatism

preventing service from Dec

1863 to May 20, 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



Colvin, Geo. W.  
Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



R. 77.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

George W. Colvin  
Private of Company "D"

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 24 1864

See 107  
Account of capture



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George W. Colvin  
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: "11"  
 Arm: Bar State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 24, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

U. S. A. dated July  
13, 1865

REMARKS.

M. R. & Return reports  
being missing in action  
Nov. 14, 1863 at Manassas  
term.

R. H. Crum  
Clerk.



*Entered in the Roll.*

*11.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*George Collier*  
*Private* of Company *C*  
*11* Regiment of *Early Kentucky*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville*  
*Ga April 22 1864*

*Page 2 C*  
*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George C. Cole*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll furnished by County  
 Court of Russell.*

REMARKS.

*Set by W. L. King a. a. g.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 22 1861*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*J. E. Bristol*

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
G.				Cav.						
Coburn, George		11 <sup>th</sup>	Ky.			M. R.	2	129	41	7
						M. R.	16	24	40	60
<p>Captured at <u>Marysville Tenn.</u> <u>Nov. 14</u>, 1863, confined at <u>Richmond, Va.</u>, <u>Dec. 7</u>, 1863.</p> <p>Sent to <u>Andersonville Ga.</u> <u>Feb. 15/64</u>. Confined at <u>Andersonville Ga.</u> date not given.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <u>Andersonville Ga.</u> <u>Apr. 19</u>. Died.</p> <p>where he died <u>Apr. 22</u>, 1864, of <u>fever &amp; dysentery</u>. No. of grave <u>677</u>.</p> <p>Buried at _____, 186 ; reported at <u>Camp Parole, Md.</u>, _____, 186 .</p> <p>Filed at _____</p> <p>1505</p> <p>Copied by <u>LCJ</u></p>										



422  
\* Colwell William

Co E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	500 5-5-7	2
2	500 5-5-7	2
3	500 5-5-7	2
4	500 5-5-7	2
5	500 5-5-7	2
6	500 5-5-7	2
7	500 5-5-7	2
8	500 5-5-7	2
9	500 5-5-7	2
10	500 5-5-7	2
11	500 5-5-7	2
12	500 5-5-7	2
13	500 5-5-7	2
14	500 5-5-7	2
15	500 5-5-7	2
16	500 5-5-7	2
17	500 5-5-7	2
18	500 5-5-7	2
19	500 5-5-7	2
20	500 5-5-7	2
21	500 5-5-7	2
22	500 5-5-7	2
23	500 5-5-7	2
24	500 5-5-7	2
25	500 5-5-7	2

Book Mark: 600 5-5-7

See also



C 11 Cav. Ky.

William Caldwell

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Enlistment Dec 31, 1862

Station Dated Mar 10/63

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Crane

C. Crane



11 Cav. Ky.

*William Ballou*

*Prb.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1863*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached duty*

*At roll of Camp which name is home*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

*Wm. Ballou*



(C)

11 Cav.

Ky.

William O. Caldwell

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 2. 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied



(10)

11 Cav. Ky.

William O. Caldwell

Det, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
the battle of Manassas  
Aug. 29<sup>th</sup> September 14<sup>th</sup> 63

Book mark:

Morgan



11 Cav. Ky.

*William H. H. H.*  
*Butt*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing since*  
*The Battle of Shiloh =*  
*will be # 4 53*

*# from Roll*

Book mark:

*Harper*  
Cavalry



C 11 Cav. Ky.  
William Caldwell  
lieut, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing since the  
battle at Manassas, June  
30, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schuback

Copyright.



6

11 Cav. Ky.

William C. Caldwell  
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Mary-  
ville, Tenn. Nov. 14, 1863.  
\* (Killed May 5, 1865)

\* Appears in red ink  
on FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott



C

11 Cav. Ky.

William Caldwell

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died while on

service while on

service while on

service while on

service while on

service while on

Book marked P. 2. Died May 1865

Widow - 100 - 100 - 100

Harper

Copied



MAY 20

8996055

018914

Marshall & Co  
Chas. L. 53. St. Paul  
So. 53



C 11<sup>th</sup> Cav. Ky. -  
William Caldwell  
Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Caan-455-1867

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington. April 9. 1867.

Died May 8. 1865.

W. J. Allen

Copyist.



*Caldwell, Wm*  
P, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

~~47~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <b>2</b> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



N. 12.

1864?

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Caldwell*

*Private* of Company *E.*

*11* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dies*

*Dec 2. 67*  
*Answering information*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Am Caldwell*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Severe Contusion*  
*from a fall*  
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Quincy, Ill.*  
*while on guard duty*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*M. C. Hall dated July*  
*13 1863*

REMARKS.

*Mustered out for War 2nd*  
*1863 says missing in action*  
*at Mansfield June 20 1863*  
*Returns you no evidence*

*A. C. Jones*  
 Clerk.



DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

*Wm Caldwell*

*Priv. Co. "F." 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.*

---

*See files for 1864*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
Colwell, W.	P	11	Ky		E	O.R. Ex	10				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Received at \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Is-2. Hoopl Benton B.Ko.

Copied by E.C.C. ✓



(Record continued.)

186 ;

days; returned

, 186 , for

, 186 ;

Paroled

discharged

Mustered in as William Caldwell, Co E,  
11 Ky Cav. Also born as William Caldwell.

Adjutant General's Office.

Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1881.

This is accepted as referring to William  
Caldwell.  
Co E, 11 Reg't, Ky Cav.  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

*[Signature]*

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

*[Initials]*

Expense

Rec'd Dec 2/81. Sub Dec 23/81

Copied by *[Signature]*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 96

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Am. Coldwater

Total blank to be used only in the last page.										
NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>W.</i>						<i>Mis</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>77</i>
<i>W.</i>						<i>E</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>602</i>
<i>William</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Cavalry</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>M.R.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>8</i>		
						<i>Dec 1</i>				

Captured at *Manassas, Va. Nov. 14, 1863*, confined at *Richmond, Va. Dec 1, 1863*.  
 Sent to *Andersonville, Ga. March 6/64*. Where he was confined date not given.  
 Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville, Ga. Jan. 28/65*. *Diana, C. #16937*

where he died *Richburg, Miss. April 29, 1865*, of *fever*, reported at *Camp Parole, Md., 1865*.  
 Paroled at *Richburg, Miss. April 29, 1865*.  
 Sent to *Hosp. B. B. No. 1*. He died *Nov 3 1865*. Per *Coan #55, 1967*.  
 Adm. to Hosp at *Parole camp near Richburg Miss* *Nov 29/65*. No 215 *Cavalry & Genl. Hosp. Sent to Genl. Hosp. Nov. 29/65.*  
 Copied by *(Chas)*



11 Cav. Ky.

William Isdrell

Regt., Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Wm Isdrell

copied



423

Conahan, William.

Co E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8995-423  
2 8995-423  
3 8995-423  
4 8995-423

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

10  
William Bonatone  
24, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1862.

Where Indiana Ind.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to next roll on  
which name is borne

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



Q

11 Cav. Ky.

*William <sup>x</sup> Carahan*

*John*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mary A. 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without*

*leave since*

*Oct '62.*

NEXT HOLD ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morgan*

Copyright



C. H. Cooky  
William Tammann  
B. Co. E. 11 Regt Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov. 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Cincinnati Ky

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: 1. D. P. from the  
New York State  
Barracks

**Book mark:**



Cav. Ky.

*William B. ...*

*Co. 2*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 10, 1865*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Check paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *See entry Feb 11/62*  
*at Louisville by taking*  
*horse and equipments*  
*and acc'tments*  
*complete with him*

Book mark:

*Thompson*



x 424  
Conder. Thomas. J.

Co 6., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00030000	00
2	00030000	00
3	00030000	00
4	00030000	00
5	00030000	00
6	00030000	00
7	00030000	00
8	00030000	00
9	00030000	00
10	00030000	00
11	00030000	00
12	00030000	00
13	00030000	00
14	00030000	00
15	00030000	00
16	00030000	00
17	00030000	00
18	00030000	00
19	00030000	00
20	00030000	00
21	00030000	00
22	00030000	00
23	00030000	00
24	00030000	00
25	00030000	00
26	00030000	00
27	00030000	00
28	00030000	00
29	00030000	00
30	00030000	00
31	00030000	00
32	00030000	00
33	00030000	00
34	00030000	00
35	00030000	00
36	00030000	00
37	00030000	00
38	00030000	00
39	00030000	00
40	00030000	00
41	00030000	00
42	00030000	00
43	00030000	00
44	00030000	00
45	00030000	00
46	00030000	00
47	00030000	00
48	00030000	00
49	00030000	00
50	00030000	00
51	00030000	00
52	00030000	00
53	00030000	00
54	00030000	00
55	00030000	00
56	00030000	00
57	00030000	00
58	00030000	00
59	00030000	00
60	00030000	00
61	00030000	00
62	00030000	00
63	00030000	00
64	00030000	00
65	00030000	00
66	00030000	00
67	00030000	00
68	00030000	00
69	00030000	00
70	00030000	00
71	00030000	00
72	00030000	00
73	00030000	00
74	00030000	00
75	00030000	00
76	00030000	00
77	00030000	00
78	00030000	00
79	00030000	00
80	00030000	00
81	00030000	00
82	00030000	00
83	00030000	00
84	00030000	00
85	00030000	00
86	00030000	00
87	00030000	00
88	00030000	00
89	00030000	00
90	00030000	00
91	00030000	00
92	00030000	00
93	00030000	00
94	00030000	00
95	00030000	00
96	00030000	00
97	00030000	00
98	00030000	00
99	00030000	00
100	00030000	00

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Smith*  
x \_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Coratt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*January 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 1862*

1862

Where

*Franklinville*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Roll taken*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. ...*  
..., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 21*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James L. ...*

Copyist.



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas G. Anderson*  
Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Anderson*



11 Cav.

Ky.

*James S. Gordon*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shoe teeth*  
*See*

Book mark:

*Long*

Copyright



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Conder*  
*et al*

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1st 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Conder*



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas J. Landon*

*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Went sick*

Book mark:

*Landon*

Copyright.



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thos. J. Conder

(Rt), Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at

Monticello Ky.

Sept. 15/63.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

Copyright



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas J. Conder

Rot, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson



A 11 Cav. Ky.

Thos. A. Crocker

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyright



*C. 11 Cav Ky*  
*Thomas J Candare*  
*Priv. Co. C 111 Regt Ky C*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Asylum U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Knoxville, Tenn.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 1*, 186*4*.

How employed

*Patients*

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks *Present*

*Ward 4.*

Pack mark:

*Rose*



21 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Conder  
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for 21st Co., 1867

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:



*6* *11 Cav Ky*  
*Thos J Condon*  
*Pvt, Co. 6 11 Regt Ky Cav*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
Transfer U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at  
Louisville, Ky.

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.  
Attached to hospital:

When

How employed, 186

Last paid by Maj. *Ballard*  
to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Condor, Thomas*

, Co. *C*,

11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*C*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*T. J. Conder*

, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

*Jan. 1864 Absent left sick  
in Ky.*

**Book mark:**

(546)

*W. Davis*  
Copyist.



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas J. Condon

Pl Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Zimerville July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 57 <sup>90</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson

Copied.



London

London

11







425  
Gordon, Thomas J.

Co. C, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, Thomas J.



426  
X Connell, Philip

Co. H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000000	2
2	10000000	2
3	10000000	2
4	10000000	2
5	10000000	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Cornell  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Maysville Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Filed with Philip Cornell.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



L

11 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Connel.

Por. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feby., 186.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received Bounty twenty  
five dollars (\$25). Premium  
two dollars (\$2). Second  
installment of Bounty due  
(Veteran)  
Enrolled Nov 9/68 at  
Coryville for 3 years.  
Mustered in Nov 26 at Louisville.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright



*Co*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Phillips Connelb.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since Nov 12, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Hall*

*Captain*



*No* **11 Cav.** **Ky.**

*Philip Connell*

*Ort*, Co. H. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:

*Deserted Mch.  
12<sup>th</sup> 64 at Mt. Sterling  
Ky.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Norris*

Copied.



11 Cav. Ky.

Philip Cornell

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Missile Ky., July 17, 1867.

Muster-out to date 1867.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 93.03 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted at Mt Sterling  
Ky. Mar 12 '67 with horse  
and equipments, one Lincoln  
rifle, one bottle army pistol  
one Sabre.

Book mark:

2  
Faint



x 427.  
Connell William H.

Co E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	855553	26
2	222222	27
3	222222	28
4	222222	29
5	222222	30
6	222222	31
7	222222	32
8	222222	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Bonnell

But, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Linnville Ky. Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1862.

Where Antioch Ind

Period 3 years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

March 1st 1863 must roll over  
which name is borne

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



(C) 11 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Smith*

*1st.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*12 Morgan*



@

11 Cav. Ky.

*Wm. H. Cornell*

*priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 002*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*



(10) 11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Connel

1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Connel



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Cornell*

*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heaps*  
Covied



C 11 Cav. Ky.

William Connell

Chieftain, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

With the Regiment

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Achenbach

Copied.



*C*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*William H. Connell*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUST BE**

Book mark:

*Wm H. Connell*



11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Lannell  
Sergeant Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky July 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 25 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: If printed from  
Private Dec 31, 64

Book mark:

Heeser  
Copper



Gonnell, Wm A.  
P, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>B</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Corwell's  
See Corwell's*

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Corwell, Wm.  
Corwell, H. W.*

*P 11*

*Ky*

*C E*

*66 148 24 1862*

Captured at *Kartsville, Tenn, Dec 7*, 186*2*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died *Dead* *Paroled* at *Nashville, Tenn*, 186*2*, of *Low Waller*, 186*2*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Copied by *ack*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
Carmell W. H.	P.	11	Ky.	6	E	Co.		2	77		

Captured at Heartsville Tenn. Dec. -, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged at Dept of War Dec. 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Copied by B.B.B.  
See Carmell & Corwell. ✓



(Record continued.)

remark as to presence or absence. Sent from Col. Ohio to regt at Louisville  
Furloughed ..... 186 , for ..... days; returned ..... 186 ;  
deserted ..... 186 ; Ky. April 20/63.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is receipt as referring to

Co. , Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Carmell.*

(THIS BOOK IS TO BE USED ONLY IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Miss. Roll	98	—		
						66	79	36	84	10
Samuel William H.	P	11	Pa.	Co.	D	Ind. Roll	104	—	194	—

Captured at *Hortonville, Pa.* *Dec 7*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Dec 9*, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

*Received as P.O. No. April 7/63. Appears on muster roll dated April 10/63 without*

*Discup* *See Carmell. Pay due from enlistment* Copied by *Wm. O. V.* (Over)



428  
Conner Peter.

Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8000000	25
2	8000000	26
3	8000000	27
4	8000000	28
5	8000000	29
6	8000000	30
7	8000000	31
8	8000000	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



6 // Cav. Ky.

Peter Conner

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the // Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. July 27, 1864.

Where born Logan Co Ky

Age 32 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 10, 1863

Where enlisted Cave City Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brn

Complexion brn; height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 27, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \$ 100 for 11 months

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Sept 2/63 next on  
which name is borne

Book mark:

Laurens



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Conner  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Darwin



L 11 Cav. Ky.

Peter Conner

Plut. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent at home  
sick since 10<sup>th</sup>  
Aug. 1863.

Book mark:

Axtou

Copied



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Loomer.

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 5 Feb'y., 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid twenty  
five dollars \$25.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright



6 **11 Cav. Ky.**

Peter Connor

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present.  
100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall  
Copyright



*6*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Peter Lanner*

*Pvt* Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER CUT**

Book mark:

*Harris*

*Copy*



11 Cav. Ky.

*John C. ...*

Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *November 14, July 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 17, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *59 60*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2 10*

Bounty paid \$ *25 00*; due \$ *45 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 11th Ky. Cav. by order of J. B. ...*  
*June 10, 1865. ...*  
*... 1865. ...*  
*... 1865. ...*  
*... 1865. ...*

Book mark:

*For ...*



Connor, Peter

, Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Commer,  
 do hereby declare, That I am thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cave City 25th  
 The 1st day of July 1863

Witness:

D. E. W. Smith

Peter Commer  
thick

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Peter Commer  
 Volunteered at Cave City  
July 10 1863,  
 By Lt G W Taylor  
11 Regiment of Ky Cav

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

is  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Peter Banner* born in *Lagun Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *thirty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *2nd* day of *July* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Banner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Care City Mo*  
this *10th* day of *July* 1863. } *Peter Banner*  
Witness *W. B. W. Ogden*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. W. Ogden*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches  
high.

*11 1/2*

Regiment *Kentucky* *Co* *L* *Volunteers*,  
*W. B. W. Ogden* RECRUITING OFFICER.



Feb. 16. 1865

Peter Connor

H-11 Ky. Cav

~~Asst. Surgeon~~

for

Peter Connor

Asst. Surgeon

Louisville, Ky. -



admir



London Jan. 1868-

Dear Genl. Russell

Please give an order for  
The 1st Regt. 11th Ky. Cav.  
Peter Connor Co. & 1st Ky. Cav.  
Bureau: Remittances

Done by Post Office  
11th Ky. Cav -



429  
Conuchan William

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conuchan William



430

Conroy, Patrick

Co. K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conroy, Patrick



431  
Conroy, Patrick

Co K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999808

2 8999908

3 8999946

4 8999945

5 8991209

6 8991242

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Conroy

Pl, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 20/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J. Allen

Copied



11 Cav. Ky.

11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
G. O. A. Dept. Cumberland, dated June 28, 1862.

Book mark:



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Conroy  
Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 20 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:



0

11 Cav. Ky.

Patrick Conroy

Capt. Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for from Feb 4 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 30/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



C. 11 Cavalry  
Patrick Connelley  
M. 10. 11 Regt 14th Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated

Nov 17 1864

Deserted:

When

Oct 20 1863

Where

Arrested:

When

186

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Connelley



6 11.  
12 Cav. Ky.

Patrick J. Cannon  
1st, New Co., 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky. Aug 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to 62.30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nicholasville,  
Ky. June 8, 64. Lost  
clothing & tools at  
desertion 846.79.

Book mark:



*Conroy, Patrick*

Co. *H*

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Auto (1)

Recd of Capt R B Merimont Provost Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ind  
The within described Assure

J L Gilmore  
Capt Comdg  
Jr Withington  
Clark  
B. R. et al Louisville Ky



Oct 25/63

Descriptive List of

*John H. Broadburn* at *Jeffersonville*  
To *Col. Isaac Mandy* Commandant of the Post at *Jeffersonville*  
a deserter from Company *11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry*  
Indiana, and delivered by Capt. *J. B. Meriwether*, Provost Marshal, 2d District of Indiana.  
the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*.

Regiment *11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry* Vol. arrested by  
Provost Marshal, 2d District of Indiana.

NAMES.	Rank.	Age.	Complexion.	Height.	Company.	Regiment.	Reward Claimed.		Necessary Expenses Incurred.		REMARKS.
							Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Patrick Conroy</i> <i>11 Ky. Cav.</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>5' 9 1/4"</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Conroy is belonging to the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry - his first Lieut sent his name and description over to Jeffersonville to have him arrested</i>

I Certify that  
and that *Patrick Conroy*  
Office, in *Jeffersonville*, Indiana; were claimed and allowed.

*20* Dollars reward; and

the above described deserter was arrested by *John H. Broadburn* at *Jeffersonville*, Indiana,  
Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's

*J. B. Meriwether*  
Provost Marshal, 2d Dist., Ind.

Date *Oct 25 1863*  
Station *Jeffersonville Ind*



732  
Cook James.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8227106	26
2	8007204	27
3	8007513	28
4	8957461	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



11 Cav. | Ky.

Gas Cook

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1862

Where Bovington

Period 13 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing

\*Note. They having been in native  
service since Aug. 1862 as per  
affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright



*L*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*James Cook*

*Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented at Louisville*  
*Ky. Oct. 1, 62.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*W. L. Wright*



11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Cook*

*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated 11pl. 130*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Louisville, Ky. Oct. 1, '62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*



11 Cav. Ky.

*James Cook*  
for Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct, 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*Not shown as muster out roll*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*



483  
Cook William

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8971568	26
2	8991756	27
3	8991786	28
4	8991820	29
5	8991951	30
6	8992050	31
7	8992103	32
8	8992237	33
9	8992312	34
10	8992371	35
11	8991877	36
12	8991758	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Cook

Pat- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862

Where Boyle Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Haff



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Cook

1st, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Jim Cooke

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Cooke

Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Cooke



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Cook

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

B. F. Woods



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Cook

Bat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Subst & Cul, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave from 24 day of August 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Meade



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Cook

Cal, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:



*E*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*William Cook*

*1st*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rec'd*  
Approved



11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Scott*

*E* Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:.....



Ky.

..... Co. 2, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

One mile N. N. E. 1860.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

ب 186، 190

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 2 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 2 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: - The ship was  
on shore rifle. We gave  
one shot at the water.  
The ship was on shore  
at about 10 A.M. 10/21  
at night. The ship was  
absent since 10 P.M.

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

Setto



*6* // Cav. | Ky.

*William Cook*

*Pos.*, Co. *A*, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Louisville, Ky.*, *July 27* 186*3*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *99* <sup>*53*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *13* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick at his home*

*since Nov 22/64. Stop for  
one Spencer rifle the same  
belt & plate retained under  
(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Wise*



MAY 20

8991078

1891

Co 101 C.S., A.S.O.

This muster out to  
date July 12/65 - date of  
Co. muster out



W. H. Cook  
Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.  
June 29, 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Copyright**



*Coof, William*

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates / .....  
Med. Dep. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....



Boyle Co Ky July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

I Certify that William Cook Co. H.  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry has been suffering  
with Rheumatism since November  
last. and that he has not been  
able to do Military duty, and in my  
opinion is not now fit for service  
Owing to its effects - H. P. Bosley M.D.

Personally appeared before me a  
Justice of the Peace for Boyle Co  
Ky. Dr. H. P. Bosley and made oath  
that the above statement is true  
to the best of his knowledge & belief -  
Clifton Jones J.P.C.



434  
Cook, William S.

Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	800 950	1
2	800 950	2
3	800 950	3
4	800 950	4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William S. Cook*

*Priv.*, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 186 .

Where *Grant Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rejected by Capt. Smith, Mus. Officer.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*G* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Wm S Cook*

*Prf.* Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reported by m-  
astering Sergeant.*

Book mark:



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*H. S. Cook*

*Pol.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Rejected by ins-  
pecting Sergeant*

Book mark:

*H. S. Cook*



6

11 Cav. Ky.

W. S. Cook

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejected by Capt. Smith

Not shown on subsequent rolls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



435

Cook, William T.  
Co. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1500064732
2	20003570
3	30004370
4	1182-A-1874
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 1182-A (C.B.) 1874.

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

*William C. Cozatt*

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Southern Ky. 9/10/62*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *9/10/62*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862

Where *Southern Ky.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Roll over*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William G. ...

..., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 27 - Oct 3, 1864

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks: Died in hospital  
at Shelbyville Tenn 10/15/64

Book mark: ...

... Copyist.



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Cooke

Rt

Co. C

, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 20*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in**Hospital at Shelbyville**Ky. Oct. 12/62*Book mark: *Dec 1862-a.d.g.o.f.(B) 74.*

E T Richardson



B 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Ky  
William J Cooke  
Co. C. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1182-A-1874

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington March 3. 1874.

Sick of Intermittent fever  
October 15 1862.

H. E. Carpenter



*Booke, Wm J.*  
*P. Co.*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



R. 3.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William J. Cooke

Priv of Company C

11 Regiment of Ky Cav.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 15 1862

via Department (N.Y.C.)

March 24, 1874.

"The within name Loman

died of Delirium Tremens

October 15, "1862"

1862, N.Y.C. E. B. 1874.

J. M. Mather

Priv. Secy. Bureau

1874.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William J. Cooke*  
 Rank: *Sgt* Company: *6* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED,

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Master roll for*  
*Sept 2 (Oct 1862)*  
*Master out roll dated July*  
*2 1865 reports "Died Oct 12/62"*  
*Return covering date not on file*  
*Records of death on file with*  
*D.D.B.*

*C. K. Kenny*  
 Clerk.

(170)

*See outside*



436

*Cooper, Andrew J.*  
Co *J*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Coker, Jackson*



437  
\* Cooley Andrew J.

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5001202	25
2	5001203	26
3	5001204	27
4	5001205	28
5	5001206	29
6	5001207	30
7	5001208	31
8	5001209	32
9	5001210	33
10	5001211	34
11	5001212	35
12	5001213	36
13	5001214	37
14	5001215	38
15	5001216	39
16	5001217	40
17	5001218	41
18	5001219	42
19	5001220	43
20	5001221	44
21	5001222	45
22	5001223	46
23	5001224	47
24	5001225	48
25	5001226	49
26	5001227	50
27	5001228	51
28	5001229	52
29	5001230	53
30	5001231	54
31	5001232	55
32	5001233	56
33	5001234	57
34	5001235	58
35	5001236	59
36	5001237	60
37	5001238	61
38	5001239	62
39	5001240	63
40	5001241	64
41	5001242	65
42	5001243	66
43	5001244	67
44	5001245	68
45	5001246	69
46	5001247	70
47	5001248	71
48	5001249	72
49	5001250	73
50	5001251	74
51	5001252	75
52	5001253	76
53	5001254	77
54	5001255	78
55	5001256	79
56	5001257	80
57	5001258	81
58	5001259	82
59	5001260	83
60	5001261	84
61	5001262	85
62	5001263	86
63	5001264	87
64	5001265	88
65	5001266	89
66	5001267	90
67	5001268	91
68	5001269	92
69	5001270	93
70	5001271	94
71	5001272	95
72	5001273	96
73	5001274	97
74	5001275	98
75	5001276	99
76	5001277	100
77	5001278	101
78	5001279	102
79	5001280	103
80	5001281	104
81	5001282	105
82	5001283	106
83	5001284	107
84	5001285	108
85	5001286	109
86	5001287	110
87	5001288	111
88	5001289	112
89	5001290	113
90	5001291	114
91	5001292	115
92	5001293	116
93	5001294	117
94	5001295	118
95	5001296	119
96	5001297	120
97	5001298	121
98	5001299	122
99	5001300	123
100	5001301	124
101	5001302	125
102	5001303	126
103	5001304	127
104	5001305	128
105	5001306	129
106	5001307	130
107	5001308	131
108	5001309	132
109	5001310	133
110	5001311	134
111	5001312	135
112	5001313	136
113	5001314	137
114	5001315	138
115	5001316	139
116	5001317	140
117	5001318	141
118	5001319	142
119	5001320	143
120	5001321	144
121	5001322	145
122	5001323	146
123	5001324	147
124	5001325	148
125	5001326	149
126	5001327	150
127	5001328	151
128	5001329	152
129	5001330	153
130	5001331	154
131	5001332	155
132	5001333	156
133	5001334	157
134	5001335	158
135	5001336	159
136	5001337	160
137	5001338	161
138	5001339	162
139	5001340	163
140	5001341	164
141	5001342	165
142	5001343	166
143	5001344	167
144	5001345	168
145	5001346	169
146	5001347	170
147	5001348	171
148	5001349	172
149	5001350	173
150	5001351	174
151	5001352	175
152	5001353	176
153	5001354	177
154	5001355	178
155	5001356	179
156	5001357	180
157	5001358	181
158	5001359	182
159	5001360	183
160	5001361	184
161	5001362	185
162	5001363	186
163	5001364	187
164	5001365	188
165	5001366	189
166	5001367	190
167	5001368	191
168	5001369	192
169	5001370	193
170	5001371	194
171	5001372	195
172	5001373	196
173	5001374	197
174	5001375	198
175	5001376	199
176	5001377	200
177	5001378	201
178	5001379	202
179	5001380	203
180	5001381	204
181	5001382	205
182	5001383	206
183	5001384	207
184	5001385	208
185	5001386	209
186	5001387	210
187	5001388	211
188	5001389	212
189	5001390	213
190	5001391	214
191	5001392	215
192	5001393	216
193	5001394	217
194	5001395	218
195	5001396	219
196	5001397	220
197	5001398	221
198	5001399	222
199	5001400	223
200	5001401	224
201	5001402	225
202	5001403	226
203	5001404	227
204	5001405	228
205	5001406	229
206	5001407	230
207	5001408	231
208	5001409	232
209	5001410	233
210	5001411	234
211	5001412	235
212	5001413	236
213	5001414	237
214	5001415	238
215	5001416	239
216	5001417	240
217	5001418	241
218	5001419	242
219	5001420	243
220	5001421	244
221	5001422	245
222	5001423	246
223	5001424	247
224	5001425	248
225	5001426	249
226	5001427	250
227	5001428	251
228	5001429	252
229	5001430	253
230	5001431	254
231	5001432	255
232	5001433	256
233	5001434	257
234	5001435	258
235	5001436	259
236	5001437	260
237	5001438	261
238	5001439	262
239	5001440	263
240	5001441	264
241	5001442	265
242	5001443	266
243	5001444	267
244	5001445	268
245	5001446	269
246	5001447	270
247	5001448	271
248	5001449	272
249	5001450	273
250	5001451	274
251	5001452	275
252	5001453	276
253	5001454	277
254	5001455	278
255	5001456	279
256	5001457	280
257	5001458	281
258	5001459	282
259	5001460	283
260	5001461	284
261	5001462	285
262	5001463	286
263	5001464	287
264	5001465	288
265	5001466	289
266	5001467	290
267	5001468	291
268	5001469	292
269	5001470	293
270	5001471	294
271	5001472	295
272	5001473	296
273	5001474	297
274	5001475	298
275	5001476	299
276	5001477	300
277	5001478	301
278	5001479	302
279	5001480	303
280	5001481	304
281	5001482	305
282	5001483	306
283	5001484	307
284	5001485	308
285	5001486	309
286	5001487	310
287	5001488	311
288	5001489	312
289	5001490	313
290	5001491	314
291	5001492	315
292	5001493	316
293	5001494	317
294	5001495	318
295	5001496	319
296	5001497	320
297	5001498	321
298	5001499	322
299	5001500	323
300	5001501	324
301	5001502	325
302	5001503	326
303	5001504	327
304	5001505	328
305	5001506	329
306	5001507	330
307	5001508	331
308	5001509	332
309	5001510	333
310	5001511	334
311	5001512	335
312	5001513	336
313	5001514	337
314	5001515	338
315	5001516	339
316	5001517	340
317	5001518	341
318	5001519	342
319	5001520	343
320	5001521	344
321	5001522	345
322	5001523	346
323	5001524	347
324	5001525	348
325	5001526	349
326	5001527	350
327	5001528	351
328	5001529	352
329	5001530	353
330	5001531	354
331	5001532	355
332	5001533	356
333	5001534	357
334	5001535	358
335	5001536	359
336	5001537	360
337	5001538	361
338	5001539	362
339	5001540	363
340	5001541	364
341	5001542	365
342	5001543	366
343	5001544	367
344	5001545	368
345	5001546	369
346	5001547	370
347	5001548	371
348	5001549	372
349	5001550	373
350	5001551	374
351	5001552	375
352	5001553	376
353	5001554	377
354	5001555	378
355	5001556	379
356	5001557	380
357	5001558	381
358	5001559	382
359	5001560	383
360	5001561	384
361	5001562	385
362	5001563	386
363	5001564	387
364	5001565	388
365	5001566	389
366	5001567	390
367	5001568	391
368	5001569	392
369	5001570	393
370	5001571	394
371	5001572	395
372	5001573	396
373	5001574	397
374	5001575	398
375	5001576	399
376	5001577	400
377	5001578	401
378	5001579	402
379	5001580	403
380	5001581	404
381	5001582	405
382	5001583	406
383	5001584	407
384	5001585	408
385	5001586	409
386	5001587	410
387	5001588	411



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Audren J Cooley

Put- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where Washington D

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



*C*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*William J. Cooley*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 to Oct 31*, 18*62*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



10

11 Cav. Ky.

*E. F. Riley*

*Cap*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

*A. S. Cooper*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan - Feb*

1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Smith*



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

A. J. Gooden

Capt

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & April

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



6

11 Cav. Ky.

A. J. Cady

Gov

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detach duty from the 3rd of August to 10th of August for 10 days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Madsen



10 11 Cav. | Ky.

A. J. Corley

Cor., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. J. Mook



K

11 Cav. Ky.

*Chas. E. Lacy*

....., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned on  
furlough 21st Aug  
1862*

Book mark: .....

*Reid*  
Approved



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*W. L. G. Wiley*

*Plt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month of Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *captured in  
Stoneman's raid*

NEXT NAME ON FILE MUSTER IN

Book mark:

*W. L. G. Wiley*  
Depy. Secy.



*C* / *11* Cav. | Ky.

*C. J. Cooley*

*Priv*, Co. *(1)*, *11* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Chase & his*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured Aug 24<sup>th</sup>*  
*at Madisonville Ga.*

*Delivered March 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*at Wilmington N.C.*  
*Per roles prisoner*

Book mark:

*Weaver*



5 | 11 Sav | 1-ly

Card - *11 Sav*  
at 11 Sav 11 Sav

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio,

for *11 Sav*, 1865.

Station *11 Sav*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured 2nd*  
*at 11 Sav 11 Sav*

Book mark:



C | 11 Cav | Ky.

A. J. Cooley  
Capt. A. 11 Ky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 - Guard for Casey.  
Jan to March 1864 - Asst. Dir.  
Com.

Book mark:



# 11 Cav. Ky.

*Commissary*  
 Co. *11*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*March 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged in full pay  
 at Camp Chase under U.S.  
 no. 100 of 1865*

Book mark:

*10000*  
 (361) Copyist.



*L* *11* Cav. | Ky.

*U. J. Cooley*

*Dr*, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Chase, Ky June 23*, 186*5*

Muster-out to date *June 23*, 186*5*

Last paid to ..... 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Was captured Millidgeville, Ky, Aug 2. 64. Reported at this post a paroled prisoner March 20, 65. No description but*  
*10521*

Book mark:

*W. J. Davis*



MAY 20

8991147

018914

Can be obtained.

Discharged agreeable  
to G.C. No. 77. Dated Mar 5.  
P.M. U.G.C. Apr 25. 1865.  
Due three months Extra  
pay by order of Secy. of  
War. Dated Mar 2. P.M.  
May 31. 1865.



Booley, Andrew J.  
P. Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 169

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Coolley A. J.</del>						<del>C. B.</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>22</del>
						<del>C. R. Ex.</del>	<del>9</del>			
						<del>C. P. Md.</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>188</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>58</del>
						<del>C. C. O.</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>60</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>58</del>
Coolley Andrew J. P.	11		Ky	C	A					

Captured at Milledgeville Ga. Aug 2, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place of confinement not given

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at M. E. Terry V.C. Feb. 27, 1865; reported at Camp Chase O. Md., March 14, 1865.

sent to Camp Chase O. March 15, 65. Arrived there March 21, 65.

ch. md 14/65

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(over 1)



(Record continued.)

Furloughed March 22, 1865, for 30 days; returned April 21, 1865;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; & Mustered out June 23 65

Enrolled as Andrew J. Cooley Co. "A" 11 Ky Cav

Gen Case Affiant 462.304 returned Feb 11. 84.  
in case aff 462.304 Relieved Feb 16. 84.  
Pen. Case to Gen Office July 9. 84  
Pen aff. 462.305 Ret. June 20/87  
Proc case aff 434.702. subd Feb 25/84  
Copied by MDR July 2/83  
D.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 5, 1883.

This is accepted as referring to

Conduct

Co. D, 11 Ky Cav, 11 Ky Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly

MDR

As Adj. Adjutant Gen'l.



438  
x Cooley, Jesse.

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50 2 54 6 2

2 50 9 16 7 1

3 50 0 5 5 2

4 50 9 8 0 2

5 50 9 17 8 8

6 50 0 20 8 8

7 50 0 2 6 2

8 50 9 2 4 5

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Lessee Wooley

Put Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 51 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where Jessamine

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



C + 11 Cav. | Ky.

Terrie Cooley

Plt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Jesse Crowley  
Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Jesse Wiley*

*Pat.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Knapf*



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

Jesse Bradley

Cork, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E. I. Nochi



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Lucy + Corley*

*Pat*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*63*

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*ATM*



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Conley*

*Cor*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 18*64*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured 14 Nov. 1863, Mary-  
ville Tenn.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*St. Louis*



# 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Smith*

*Co. F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 12*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 12*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 2*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *12* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Manassas*  
*Sept 10. 1862. After*  
*his discharge at Annapolis Md.*  
*March 2. 1863. his*  
*private horse was cap-*  
*tured with him*

Book mark:



Cooley, Jesse

P. Co. A, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5-  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Fannie Ballinore

Elmer Corley

Co 'A' 11 Reg 'Inf'

May 3rd 1864

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.



133

No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, <i>Case No. 133</i>	
Number and locality of the grave <i>Section 10 A. H. Ky. Co.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased <i>1000</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company <i>10th Regt. Indiana Co. Ky.</i>	
Residence before enlistment <i>Warren</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . . . <i>Married</i>	
Native . . . . . <i>53</i>	
Age of deceased . . . . . <i>24</i>	
Cause of death . . . . . <i>Diphtheria</i>	
Reference and remarks . . . . . <i>Admitted April 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 Int. 1st. Buried in same place May 2<sup>nd</sup> May 3<sup>rd</sup></i>	
Date of death . . . . .	1864
Date of burial . . . . .	

Duplicata sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Frederick Park*

Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Effects None**No funds deposited*

Receipt to

*File*



*Enb. G. Smith*

*24th*  
*1873*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*1st*  
*James C. Cooley*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt.*  
*1st Regt of Cal. Inf.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*James C. Cooley*  
*1st Co. 1st Regt.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwage must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
SOLLE



I certify, on honor, that Jesse A. Taylor a Private of  
Captain Wm. H. B. B. B. Company (4) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Carroll  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 27 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Franklin, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Yamhill, Ky., on the 1st day  
of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

He was killed in action at the battle of Stones River, Dec. 31, 1862.  
His death was caused by a wound received in the head.

The said Jesse A. Taylor was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. B. B. to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yamhill, Ky., this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.

Wm. H. B. B.  
Capt. C. D. A. B. B.  
Commanding Company.



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*H. J.*

*Jesse Cooky*  
*H. J. Cook*

*Jesse*



## RECORD OF DEATH (AND INTERMENT).

Name and number of person interred *Cassie Croley*  
 Number and locality of the grave *No 850 Louisa Park Cemetery*  
 Hospital number of the deceased *11169*  
 Regiment, rank, and company *Private Co A. 1st Reg (Indy)*  
 Residence before enlistment *Pell Mills & Cassamine Co Ky*  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Married*  
 the residence of the widow) } *Pell Mills & Cassamine Co Ky*  
 Nativity . . . . . *Way Co Kentucky*  
 Age of deceased *33*  
 Cause of death *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
 References and remarks } *Admitted April 15<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
*Went to Hosp. (Paroled Prisoner of War)*  
 Date of death *May 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
 Date of burial *May 3<sup>rd</sup>*

1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Max Hordkull*  
*Capt & A. A.*, ADJUTANT GENERAL.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. M. O'Brien*  
 Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

*Lewis W. Bachman M.D.*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases when called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

1864

For  
*Private John Cooley*  
Late of Company *A*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Kentucky* *Cooley*  
Volunteers, who died at *Baltimore Md*  
on the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *May* 1864.  
*285. S. C. C. H. H. H. H.*  
*No. Final Statement*



Inventory of the effects of Em. Ceeley Private into  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company A of  
the 11th Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enrolled,  
\_\_\_\_\_; he died in Emory Civil Hospital, at  
Baltimore Md on the 20 day of May 1864, by  
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	Accepted	Pairs trousers.....	Accepted	Knapsacks.....	Accepted
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	
				Notes.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Edmund C. Peters  
Asst. Surgeon  
Commanding the Company.  
Hospital







(Record continued.)

and died there May 2/64 phthisis pulmonalis  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Mustered in as Jesse Cooley Pvt. Co. A. 11. Ky. Cav.  
also borne as Jesse + Junie Cooley + Junie Cooley + Cooley

No other man in either Co. to whom report can refer.  
H.C.P. 12. 17. 87.

recd. Mar 2/81

C. of. I. Case, to Sent Dec 24 87  
to G. S. Jones by J. P. H.

Adjutant General's Office.

Called 2/11, 1881.

This is accepted as referring to

Jesse Cooley  
Co. A. 11. Ky. Cav.

and present at the same time.

Adjutant General's Office.



439  
Coolly, A. G.

Co. *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coolly, Andrew J.



440  
Cooley, Jessy  
Co. **A, 11** Kentucky Cav.

Private I. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooley, Jessy



44  
Coolidge

Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Brinkley / Inmate

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coolidge Andrew J.



442  
Coon, Frederick

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2099040	2
3		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

\* Card number and name of person who  
has been killed or wounded in battle  
at the battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.  
Book Mark:

See also



443  
Boones Henry  
Co H, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boones Henry



444  
Coons Henry.

Co. F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5776173	3
2	5776266	2
3	5776360	2
4	5776456	2
5	5776554	2
6	5776650	1
7		12
8		13
9		14
10		15
11		16
12		17
13		18
14		19
15		20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

Book Mark:

See also



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Coates  
Privt, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sep 122, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Franklin Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Beyond the  
Greenup's line.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*11 Cav. Ky.*

*Wm. H. Taylor*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *absent without leave.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Taylor*



11 Cav. Ky.

*Harry [unclear]*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left service without leave*

Book mark:



6 11 Cav. Ky.

Henry Boone  
Prst Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 22 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. H. King Copied.



6      **11 Cav.      Ky.**

Henry Jones

Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Present without leave

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Easterling *Capt.*



L 11 Cav 1 Ky

Henry Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Person must be  
roll, but was mustered in  
credited with 100

File with Henry Lewis. Officer &c.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings



445  
Cooper John.

Co. E., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8000-43	2
2	8000-5560	3
3	8000-5562	4
4	8000-5567	5
5	8000-5569	6
6	8000-5571	7
7	8000-5572	8
8	8000-5576	9
9	8000-5578	10
10	8000-5583	11
11	8000-5585	12
12	556-B-1886	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 556.B.1886.

✓ See also



6 11 Cav. Ky.

John Cooper

Pvt, Capt. Slater's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1862.

Where Aurora Ind

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

March & April / 63 next roll on  
which name is borne

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See 556-13-1880

Hammer



11 Cav. Ky.

*John Cooper*  
for 2, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7*, 1863

Present or absent *at sent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*at sent washed*  
*leave since*  
*Oct. 3/62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

*V. Morgan*

Copied.







(1)

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Cooper*

*fit*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action  
at Smith's Branch  
Station, Tenn. Dec  
13/63.*

Book mark:

*W. Morgan*  
Covied.



5

11 Cav. Ky.

*John Cooper*

*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in  
a skirmish near  
Bear Station Tenn.  
Jan & Feb 1864*

*has appeared on Roll*

Book mark:

*Cooper*

Original



C 11 Cav. Ky.

John Cooper

Whit, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received from Skirmish  
near Bear Station Tenn.  
Dec. 13, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Achenbach



C 111 Cav. Ky.

John Cooper  
Priv., Co. E, 111 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 1863 to Aug 31 1864.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Taken prisoner at  
Bear Station Tenn  
Dec 12 63. Released on  
parole May 8 1864  
Absent without leave

Book mark :

J. H. Jones



*le* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Cooper*

*Port*, Co. E, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner at Camp*  
*Chas, Ohio.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Scott*



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Cooper  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1861  
Station Camp Chase Ohio  
Date of Oct 31/61

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Bear Station  
Dec 17/63 & released  
on parole May  
8, 1864

From record of events

Book mark:

Weaver



*Co. | 11 Cav. | Ky.*  
*J. Cooper*  
*W.*, Co. *E*, *11* Reg't Ky. *Cav*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Dec 19*, 186*4*  
Where *Camp. Chase*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark

*J. M. Elliott*



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Harper*

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*July 5, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*July 5, 1865*

Last paid to

*July 5, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *40* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Captured near Grand Station East Tenn Dec. 2 1863 - released from prison Belle Island Rich Spr. May 8, 65*

Book mark: *250-13-1865-*

*Jan 22, 1865*

*Harper*



C 11 Cav. Ky.  
John Cooper  
Co. E. 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Bank mark: 5-5-6. B. 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. April, 17. 1888.

He was arrested as a deserter June 22. 1863 at Aurora, Ind. by Provost Marsh. 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ind., delivered same day at Mil. Post, Indianapolis Ind. (Reward and expenses \$9.46).

He was captured at Bean Station, Tenn. Decbr 12. 1863, confined at Richmond Va. January 11. 1864. Admitted to hospital No. 21. Richmond Va May. 2. 1864 paroled at Appomattox Landing, Va. Mar 2. 1864, reported at Camp Coon;

Fiegentbaum



Parole Md. May 11. 1864,  
sent to Hospital Camp  
Parole Md. May 13. 1864,  
was returned to duty  
May 23. 1864 and sent  
to Camp Chase Ohio  
June 20. 1864, where  
he arrived June 22-  
1864; he deserted July 7  
1864, was arrested July  
9. 1864 at Aurora, Ind.,  
by Prov. M. 4. Dist, Ind.,  
delivered July 9. 1864 at  
Mil. Post Indianapolis,  
Ind. Reward \$30. \*

He returned to Camp  
Chase, O. date not stated.

He again deserted.  
August 6. 1864, returned  
September 14. 1864, deserted  
again December 19. 1864  
and returned to Co.  
date unknown.

Application for  
removal of charges  
of desertion has been  
denied.



Cooper, John

P. E. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation 2



Requisition No. 11

*One RR*

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From *Wheeling*

To *Indianapolis*

No. *One*

*Orville Thompson*

*Dep. Pro. Mar. and*

*Gen. Cooper & Co.*

*Co. 8th Reg. Cal.*

Date *July 9th*, 1864

Given by *D. F. Sidel*

Protest Marshal.

*4* District, State *Ind*



Requisition No. *12*

To *John Smith*  
*C. R. Co*

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From *Greenburg*

To *Indianapolis*

No. *1*

*John Smith*

*from C. R. Co. Car.*

*Revised*

X

Date

*July 9<sup>th</sup>*

*1864.*

Given by

*H. B. Hill*

Protest Marshal,

*41*

District, State *Indiana*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol. Page.	Vol. Page.
<i>Cooper John</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>ky</i>	<i>Inf.</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>66 Rec</i>	<i>276</i>	
Captured at <i>Richm Va</i> , <i>Dec 12</i> , 1863; brought from _____, and								
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,								
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____								
Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____								
Paroled at <i>Richm Va</i> , 1864; reported at <i>66 Rec</i> , Jan 22, 1864.								
<i>Discharged Aug. 6/64</i>								

[OVER.]



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Casper John</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ky</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>B</i>

Captured at *Green Sts* *Dec 12*, 1863; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *May 1*, 1864; reported at *St. Louis*, 1864.

*held from detention. April 12, 1864.*

[OVER.]



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

212

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

66

21 65

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Receipts of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>_____</del>					<del>_____</del>	B. & F. B	20	29		
<del>_____</del>					<del>_____</del>	Mis	39	41	20	42
<del>_____</del>					<del>_____</del>	E x C	7	53		
<del>_____</del>					<del>_____</del>	B. P. M d	34	57	44	4
Cooper John	P	11	Ky	C	E	B. & F. O.	2	57	4	279
							10	20.19.	10	25

Cooper John P 11 Ky 6 E

Captured at Bean Sta Tenn Dec 12 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. Jan 11 1864.

Sent to Annapolis Md Dec 10/64.

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va May 2/64 Pneumonia ask. Salmon age 26

where he died 1864 of

Paroled at Aikens Ldg Va May 8 1864; reported at Camp Parole. Md., May 11 1864.

Sent to House (B. P. M d) May 12/64. Discharged from House May 23/64. & sent to B. & F. Ohio

B. & F. May 10/64.

506 10-1864

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ over



(Record continued.)

June 20/64. where he reht. June 22/64.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 1864;  
deserted Aug 6, 1864; Reht from desertion Sept 14/64  
Dec. Dec 19/64. No later record

Enrolled as John Cooper Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.  
No one of same or similar name on rolls of Co. K. coming  
period. H.P. 4. 25. 82.

Pens Case att Scott May 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Also Case To (name) City of \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,  
Apr 20/7, 1882

This is receipt of referring to  
John Cooper, Co. E.  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.  
and records will be kept accordingly.  
Wm. H. Smith  
Adjutant General's Office.



446  
Copelin, John A.

Co. K, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coplin, John A.



447

Coplin John A.

Co K., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5040706 2

2 5040706 2

3 5040706 2

4 5040706 2

5 5040706 2

6 5040706 2

7 5040706 2

8 5040706 2

9 5040706 2

10 5040706 2

11 5040706 2

12 5040706 2

13 5040706 2

14 5040706 2

15 5040706 2

16 5040706 2

17 5040706 2

18 5040706 2

19 5040706 2

20 5040706 2

21 5040706 2

22 5040706 2

23 5040706 2

24 5040706 2

25 5040706 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C // Cav. | Ky.

John A. Caplin  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5' Long List Ky

Book mark: Pl 32142 P 214-21

H. Miller



G

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Capelin*

*Saddler*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Enrollment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Has received \$25 Adm'd*

*13m 5*

*Appointed Saddler Date of*  
*Enlistment*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~  
~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*



B

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John T. Cepelin*

*Saddler*, Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One 1<sup>st</sup> installment V  
of 12 months*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*Ed J. Drew*



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Coplin*  
*Saddle* Co. K, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Period 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Due 1st installment*  
*Penalty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Tupper*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *1*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1, 2, 3, 4 incl. money  
due.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



448

\* *Corban, George.*

Co *B.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5002077* 2  
2 *5003076* 2  
3 *5003075* 2  
4 *5003074* 2  
5 *5003073* 2  
6 *5003072* 2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C

11 Cav. Ky.

George Corbin  
Pvt.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the  
enemy at Philadelphia,  
Penn., Oct 20: 1863

Enrolled inf. at least  
6a Ky for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Robinson

Copyright



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Corbin*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 4th 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *When*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Missing in*  
*action at Philadelphia*  
*Pa. Oct 20th 1863*  
*Not returned*

Book mark: .....



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*George Gordon*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at Philadel-  
phia, Oct 20, 1862*

Book mark:



**11 Cav. Ky.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*u*  
**11 Cav. Ky.**

*u*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /:

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav. Ky.

*James A. ...*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *January 1, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *January 1, 1865*.

Last paid to *January 1, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *January 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged*

*Discharged* (over)

Book mark: *Discharged*







Corbin, George

P, Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*W. Carter*  
of Company *D*

*11* Regiment of *Artillery*

State Volunteers.  
*11<sup>th</sup>*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Lebanon, Richmond Va.*  
*Dec. 16, 1863*

*39<sup>th</sup> T. Regt.*  
*Richmond, Va.*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm. Carter  
 Rank: 2nd Company: B Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Inf State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Head

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

3. 2

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L. H. H. H. H.  
A. A. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 16 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A. S. S. S. S.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Report made by  
City of Ky.

REMARKS.

S. S. S.

Clerk.



No. 13. 1563.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corbin*

Regt of *1st*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Quar. Master 1st*

*Corbin*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, *Ar. due Ar.*, and the capture or other *UNRECOVERED* - *Ar. due Ar.* the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, on these certificates the Soldier is entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment returned on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, *Ar.*, are sent by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwre must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, *Ar.*, is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPLIES WITH  
AND CONNECTED BY  
SOLID



I certify, on honor, that George Corbin a Private of  
Captain James A. Johnson Company (B.) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Grant Co. Ky., State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 foot 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company  
~~its original organization at Williamstown Grant Co. and enrolled in the~~  
~~the service of the United States~~, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Johnson  
at Williamstown on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Aug,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with the Company in Said Regt to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in Rebel prison

The said George Corbin was not paid \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to The Boots all captured by the enemy of Oct 20<sup>th</sup>,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Albion L. Lunt  
Commanding Company



## MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>See below</i>										
<i>Bertin G. H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ind.</i>		<i>P</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>33</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va. Nov. 15/63.*where he died *61. Mil. Prison Hosp. Nov 16, 1863*, of *V.D.*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Lat over age 18.*Copied by *666*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Carban Geo	P. 11	Ky	b	B	Miss	4057 1/2				
Captured at Phila Pen. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1, 1863.										

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died November 16, 1863, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Copied by A. J.



449  
Corbin George

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with,

Corbin George



*Corbin, George*

Co *W*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Corban, George*



451  
Corbin, William H.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corbin, William H.



452

Corby, George W.

Co. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	800	3000	28
2	800	3000	29
3	800	3000	30
4	800	3000	31
5	800	3000	32
6	800	3000	33
7	800	3000	34
8	800	3000	35
9	800	3000	36
10	800	3000	37
11	800	3000	38
12	800	3000	39
13			40
14			41
15			42
16			43
17			44
18			45
19			46
20			47
21			48
22			49
23			50
24			51
25			52

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav.

Ky.

*James*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville*, 186 ..

Muster-in to date

....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Casin*

*Company* Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22nd - 24th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Barrett*



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Gartin

Myer, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Print*



11 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Karing*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



7

11 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Kirby

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date 11th Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Lawson



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*George H. Lundy*

*Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Corby

Rt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Elizabethtown Ky. June 29/63.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Corby

(R-1)

, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Borch

Int, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
Camp Nelson Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. M. Williams



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Georgell H. Corby

Pr., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

100 rec'd 100  
Wm. Nelson Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

100

Original



C 11 Cav. Ky.

George W. Corby

Rot Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
Louisville Ky.

Feby. 1865. Absent. Not  
mustered out with Co.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Geo. M. Corby

Regt., Co. 6, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky. June 13 1865-

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865-

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>83</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of G. O. No. 27/65

H. R. Dep. Ky.

Book mark:

J. R. Nise

Copied.



453  
Corn, Samuel E.  
Co. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8993475	2
2	8993572	3
3	8993660	4
4	8993756	5
5	8993848	6
6	8993938	7
7	8994017	8
8	8994083	9
9	8994152	10
10	8994215	11
11	8994303	12
12	31702064	13
13	32123177	14
14	36284888	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also Vet. Res. Corps.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel E. Cozatt*

....., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... 1 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 22*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 1862.

Where *Carricksville*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*a full term*

This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Print*



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Alvin S. Carr*

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Same*

Book mark: .....



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Samuel E. Carter

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter

Approved



*4* 11 Cav. Ky.

*James C. Brown*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *When in tank*

*leave.*

Book mark:



*V*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James E. Carnell*

*Pvt.*

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date *April 21*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. L. L.*



*Y*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jayman C. C.*

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 25th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(100)

*Lavery*

Copyright.



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel S. Corn

Rt

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

(358)

Copyright.



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel E. Corn

Det., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E T Richardson

Copied



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Samuel E. Carr

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER'S ROLL  
FROM SECOND MUSTER'S ROLL.

Book mark:



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel E. Corn

Bt

Co. C

, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to  
U. R. C. May 4/65 Order  
of War Dept. Feb. 24/65.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel E. Corn

Int., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. M. Williams

Copyist.



L 11 Cav. Ky  
\* Samuel E. Corn  
Pvt., Co. C 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 1 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Nashville, Tenn.,**

for March & April, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When March 2, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* Entry canceled.

Book mark:

T. Jones



E. H. Carr - Ky.

Samuel E. Carr,  
Reg't., Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

Lexington, Ky.

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

, 186 .

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Ballard,  
Aug. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name in Present column  
as Samuel Carr

Book mark:

Hastie  
Copyist



6 11 Cav. Ky.

Samuel E. Corn  
Pot., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Hosp. Nurse

Dec. 1863 to Mar. 1864 Regt -  
Teamster -

Book mark:



454  
Corn Solomon.

Co. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Transfer. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8993467

2 8993564

3 8993657

4 8993757

5 8993849

6 8993937

7 8994016

8 8994084

9 8994292

10 86284887

11 86-443-1863

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: Doz 443-1863.

See also



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Salmon Green*

*Private* Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *4* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin Ky Sept 22*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*2*

Where *Franklin Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Roll torn*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel C. C.*

*Samuel C. C.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William C. ...*

*Wm. C. ...*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amos*



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Salomon Earle*

*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*leave*

Book mark:



C | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Informant: Corcoran

Ed, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated 7/1/21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
Service

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



L | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Salomon Horn

4, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1st of Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went home by  
permission to see  
his sick wife Aug 21

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louise



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Corn

Roll, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave to see sick  
wife.

Book mark:

E T Richardson



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Corn

(21), Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from Nov. 1st &  
has not returned yet.

Muster out next roll on  
which name is borne

Book mark:

E. Richardson



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Solomon born

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Teamster

Jan + Feb 1864 Absent  
without leave - from  
Nov. 1/63 -

Mar. 1864 Absent without  
leave -

Book mark:

S. D. A. 112

Copyist.



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Solomon Corn

(A-1)

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Order War Dept. Aug. 11/64.

As shown on Roll.

Book mark: 443-1863.

E T Richardson



b 11 Cas. Ky  
Solomon Corn  
Co. B. 11 Regt Ky Cas.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Doz-443-1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Sept. 18, 1883.

"Discharged Aug. 11, 1864.  
at Marietta Ga. to date  
Aug. 21, 1863. per S.O.  
400. par. 5. of 1863.  
from A.H.O. by way  
of favor and paid  
to include Aug. 20, 1863."

S. F. Brooke



*Corn, Solomon*  
P. Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Solomon Corn.

Privt. of Company C.

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.



Gen. case 483.792. House of Reps. 1864-65

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Solomon Bern  
Rank: Private Company: C. Regiment: 11<sup>th</sup>  
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Discharged by order of War Dept.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Ref. S.  
H. C. Roll dated July 7/65.  
REMARKS.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

H. L. Thomas.

Clerk.

Oct. 8-83.



455  
Cornell, Philip  
Co 26, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cornell, Philip



456  
Warner Henry

Co 26, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Warner Henry



457 or Bennett.  
\* Corte Benjamin

Co G, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997097	2
2	8997287	2
3	8997408	2
4	8997461	2
5	8997664	2
6	8997724	2
7	8997783	2
8	8991077	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Carter

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 18 3/4 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Bowlington

Period 17 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Note: They having been in active  
service since Aug. 24, '62 as per  
affidavit of Lt. Lawson command.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright



11 Cav. | Ky.

Pennet Bonte  
part, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at  
Unionville, Oct. 5, '62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. L. Harrington



11 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Carter  
for Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at Louisville, Ky. Oct. 15, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

(200)

Copies



*b*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Bennet Korte*

*pr*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Louisville, Oct. 5, 1862.  
Returned to Co. 27th June  
1863. Left at hospital  
at Louisville Jan 12, '63.  
Roll from Feb 29 to Aug 31/64  
went on wheel since is home.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*

(255)

Copy



*11* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Moore*

*Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 till Nov 3, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Reported from Hospital for duty Aug 20/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. G. W.*



*K*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Bennett Korte,*  
*Pat* Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*at Saltville, Vir. Oct. 2, 64.*

~~FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL.~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(258)

*J. H. Hunt*  
Coppert



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Bennett*

*Co. 11* Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *47* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to *Oct 1* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ..; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *100* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville*

*at Louisville Ky June 27/65*

Book mark: .....



B // Cav. Ky.

Barter Bennett

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age // years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky., June 27 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to See list for not state, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of G. O. no. 27-1865-

Dept. of Ky. as shown by partial

Description list A. & O. Wash.

Book mark:

Filed with Bennett Barter

J. R. Wise

Copied.



MAY 20

8991077

818910

ington D. C. dated May  
28/65.

no account of blotting  
or Bounting. He is reported  
as deserted at Louisville Ky.  
Oct. 5/62. Returned to Co. "  
June 27/65.



Gorts, Bennett  
P. G., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists ..... 1	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record ..... 3
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ..... /	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Private  
Bennett Cartby  
Co. E 11 Regt. Calif  
Artillery

May 6  
June 27

Rec. B. Co. H. May 30. 1865



July 25  
26

# War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 23, 1863.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Bennett  
Carte a Priv in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Ky Cav - Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the  
following "Descriptive List" obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the  
want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,)  
is only "partial."

## NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Bennett Carte a Priv in Company E,  
11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav, Volunteers, is  
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.  
He was enrolled on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862  
at the town of Corington in the State of Ky  
by Joe Lawrence, and mustered into the service of the United  
States on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Oct, 1862, at the  
town of Louisville in the State of Ky  
by H. M. Cole to serve for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
or "during the war."

## ACCOUNT OF PAY

Amount on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of  
\_\_\_\_\_ that he was last paid by Regimenter  
\_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_ 186

There is no evidence of Payment on file

## ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if  
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

## REMARKS.

on Muster Roll of that Co. for Sept & Oct 63 he is  
reported "Sent to Louisville Ky Oct 5 '62 returned to Co June  
27/63 left at Hopt in Louisville June 12/63"  
The Rolls of this Co. are very defective.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Act. Surg. in Charge,  
Brown's 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Hopt,  
Louisville Ky.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company  
commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by  
this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing  
account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the  
company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the  
soldier's discharge is reported. (This list will then be destroyed.) The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled  
and the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not  
appear by his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Route  
See Route.*

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Carter Bennett</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ew North C.G.R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>30</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

How he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Wounded at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Blotting Out. 20/64*

✓ Copied by *E.B.B.*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—  
Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*See Corley & Co. 11*  
*North P.*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

45/50



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted Oct 24, 1864, from H. Ballin

Adjutant General's Office,

\_\_\_\_\_, 187\_\_\_\_.

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

Copied by 1925



~~See Note +  
See Entry~~

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No.

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Affili- ation Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.		
Curtis Bennett P		79	Va.	C G		CREV	7	Miscel	32	12	39	62
Captured at Saltville Va Aug 28 / 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Feb. 16 , 1864												
Brought from Saltville Va Admitted to Hospital at where he died												
Paroled at Lexington Va Oct 17 , 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,												

Copied by



London, Ky.

Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1868

Dear Director, Louisville, Ky.

21. Please give  
the General an order for the admittance  
(to Gen'l Hosp.) of Bennett Corla, Private.  
Co. B 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Disease - Bronchitis & Pneumonia.

Dr. L. Peyton, Surg.  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.



458

Corte. Henry.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 04722  
2 890729  
3 53200  
4 330720

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Korte*  
*priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Private* *Cpl.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Louisville, Ky Aug.*  
*30, '62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*



*L*

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Korte*

*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*Not home and discharge not till*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. S. H. Wright*  
Capped



11 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Bonte

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing.

\*Note: He, having been in active  
service since Aug. 26 '62 as per  
affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

M. L. H. Wright



*L*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Korte*  
*priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented at Louisville,*  
*Ky. Aug. 24, '62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*H. H. Wright*



45<sup>th</sup>  
x Cortner John E.  
Co B., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. 2nd M. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990607	26
2	8992879	27
3	8992950	28
4	8998489	29
5	8993051	30
6	8993117	31
7	8993178	32
8	8993248	33
9	8998886	34
10	8993342	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Cortice  
Pvt., Co B., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky., Apr 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 5, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. Miller



6

11 Cav. Ky.

John E. Cortner  
Capt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on duty.*  
*Promoted Feb. 24, 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(858)

*Howard*

Copyist



11 Cav. Ky.

*John E. Carter*

*Carter*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to July 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged his  
service from the  
1st of July 1866*

Book mark:



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

*John E. Carter*

*1st Lt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John E. Carter*  
Copyist



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Courtney*  
*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B.*  
*Same Regiment*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

John C. Courtney

7th Reg't, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9th & Dec 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments from 1st May, 1863

Book mark:

(258)

R. Johnson



11 Cav. Ky.

James H. Smith, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. A  
1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry  
on 1st March 1864  
to serve as a private  
in the 1st Reg't  
of the 11th Cavalry  
of the State of Kentucky

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1807.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:



*C. C. Carter* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Carter*  
*priv.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present without leave till reaching Co. James Capt. Johnson*  
*C*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

..... Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date

....., 186 ..

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .....



MAY 20

8993342

01891#

*Veronica J. ...*



Cortner, Jno. E  
Sgt. B., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John E. Sevier*  
a *Private*, Co. *B*.

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky* *Levee*

*Respectfully Demanded*  
*Surgeon's Certificate Approved*

*Amiel Mather*  
*Surg. Maj.*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

*6015*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Mar 18 1865*

*Discharge sent the Division Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*7/11/64*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*John E. Cortney, 1st Lieut. 11th Regt. Ky. Inf. Co. B. 1862-1865. Discharged 1865. Addressed 3-4-1865. Surgeon U.S.A. Med. Dir. 1865.*

John E. Cortney of Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by 1st Lieut. Thomas of  
the 11th Regiment of Ky. Inf. at Louisville Ky.  
on the 5th day of Dec. 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Oldham in the State of Kentucky is 22  
years of age, 5 foot 8 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Soldier. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. in consequence of  
Heart disease - hypertrophy and valvular disease of the heart - the disease  
existing since his enlistment. He is not fit for the Veterans  
Reform Corps. Degree of disability two thirds of 43.

STATION Camp Nelson Ky.  
DATE February 15 1865

Samuel M. McKee  
Surgeon  
Commanding the Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John E. Cortney 1st Lieut. of  
Company (B) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Hypertrophy and valvular disease of the heart - the disease  
existing since his enlistment. He is not fit for the Veterans  
Reform Corps. Degree of disability two thirds of 43.

R. T. Lugg  
Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of March 1865, at Camp Nelson Ky.

Richard W. Vankat  
Comd'g the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Westport County Oldham State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \*\* See Note 2 on the back of this.



450  
Castleman

Co. F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Castleman Charles



401  
Cotman Henry.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991883	2
2	8997711	27
3	8997798	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Book Mark  
See also S. 1. 742. 66.



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Henry Coburn*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

*Bovington Ky., Oct. 15, 1864.*

Where born *Hamilton co., Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11, 1864*

Where enlisted *Bovington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Bovington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hamilton co., 1st Reg't, 1st Ky. Cav.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miles*





**11 Cav. Ky.**

Henry Codman

*Park*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: ..

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(225)

**Copyright**



11 Cav. Ky.

Henry C. Atman

Co. 5, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky July 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Col 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 307 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. 5  
Ky Cav. by order of  
Maj Gen Willson to serve  
under special term of service  
for one calendar year and would  
see no more of him & his horse (600)

Book mark: 511-742. C.C.

A. H. R.



MAY 20

8997798

1891

No roll of Co I am file  
subsequent to June 1835.



*Botman - Henry*

Co.

Reg't *Ly.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Cotman desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corvington  
the Twenty day of October 1864

Witness: George R. Evans

Henry C. Cotman

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will receive both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

No. Twenty

Henry C. Cotman  
Volunteered at Corvington  
October 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. M. Williamson Lt  
Regiment of 7<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 70.)



Credited to Kenton Co S D Vol - Co B District 15

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Henry Coleman born in Hamilton Co  
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry Coleman do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this Eleventh day of October 1864 } Henry X Coleman  
By Henry A. Mitchell

Major J. P. Marshall  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Marshall

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Oh Cav Volunteers,

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

A. J. M. Williams

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers.



462  
Cortner John E

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private 2nd Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cortner John E



463

Cotton John Milton

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991532	25
2	8991639	27
3	8991748	28
4	8991853	29
5	8991956	30
6	8992060	31
7	8992133	32
8	8992359	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C 11 Cav. Ky.

John Miller Cotton

2 Lt Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Garrard Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Knapf



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M Cotton

251, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Milton J Cotton

251- Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knap



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

*No m Cotton*

*2 Lt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Knapf*



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

J. M. Cotton

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Cotton



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Cotton

25th, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max. & April, 1863.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout duty.

HEAT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

25th Meads.



6 - 11 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Cotton

2d Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. S. Moads

Approved



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel Cotton*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Aug 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Returned same 20th*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Loero*  
Copy



Cotton, John M.  
2 Lt. a., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

~~3~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders /
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



St. Collon

11<sup>th</sup> Carr.

4



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *J. M. Allen*

Rank *Dr. Sgt. Regiment 11*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *21* Month *June* Year *64*

Cause of casualty *Violence*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *SFC 33*

*Officer*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Clerk



Head Qu. Cav. Comd  
J. O. Med. Director  
Office  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

approved and  
respectfully forward

H. Brown.  
Med. Dir. C. & G. S.

Recd. Med. Dir. Cav. Comd. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

St. John, M. Cotton, Co. A 11<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Ky. cav. col, having applied  
for a certificate on which to  
ground his resignation:

I do hereby certify that I  
have carefully examined  
this officer. And find him  
suffering from Inguinal Hernia  
which renders him unfit for  
field service. Riding has become  
very painful, & the rupture  
continues to enlarge.

This June 16 1864

Gen. F. Peyton

Surgeon 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. cav. col.

Recd. 2120020. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864



J. C. Callan  
Migration

1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



Headquarters <sup>Army</sup> ~~Department~~ of the Ohio,

~~St. L., Mo.~~ Near Marietta, Ga. June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864

<sup>File</sup>  
SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 39.

"EXTRACT"

III. The resignation of John W. Collier, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Co. "A" 11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Cavalry - based on Surgeons certificate  
of disability approved by the Medical Director  
is hereby accepted, to take effect June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864, with  
the condition that he shall receive no final payment until he  
exhibits satisfactory evidence from the head of the Ordnance  
Department, and the proper accounting officers of the Treasury,  
that he has made all prescribed returns, and is in no wise indebted  
to the Government

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHENCK

C. O. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.



Assistant Adjutant General.



21st June 1864

Hd. Qrs Army of the Ohio  
In front of Nashville Tenn.

Second Field Order No 33. Part 2.

June 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Capt. General of the Army.

Wm Schufeldt

Med. Sec. & Comd.



4th Div 11th Cav Cavalry  
 19th 1864  
 Cotton Grove Mo.  
 2nd Lieut Co A 11th Cav Co.

Tenders his resignation  
 as Surgeon Cavalry

4th Div 11th Cav Co  
 near East Mo Mo  
 June 16th 1864

Approved & respectfully  
 forwarded

Thos. Dwyer  
 Major 11th Cav  
 Cavalry Regt

16th 1864

J. L. ...  
 ...  
 ...

Recd Ltr to Co A  
 in file of June 28th 1864  
 approved & forwarded

Respectfully referred  
 to Surg. H. F. Hewitt  
 Chief Dir. Dept of the  
 Ohio

Recd Ltr to Co A  
 in file of June 28th 1864

Respectfully referred  
 to Surg. H. F. Hewitt  
 Chief Dir. Dept of the  
 Ohio

Respectfully referred  
 to Surg. H. F. Hewitt  
 Chief Dir. Dept of the  
 Ohio

Thos. Dwyer  
 Major 11th Cav  
 Cavalry Regt

Hand off of Med. Dir. Dept  
 of the Ohio June 21st 1864

Respectfully referred  
 to Surg. H. F. Hewitt  
 Chief Dir. Dept of the  
 Ohio

Respectfully referred  
 to Surg. H. F. Hewitt  
 Chief Dir. Dept of the  
 Ohio

Respectfully referred  
 to Surg. H. F. Hewitt  
 Chief Dir. Dept of the  
 Ohio

Respectfully referred  
 to Surg. H. F. Hewitt  
 Chief Dir. Dept of the  
 Ohio

Hand off of Med. Dir. Dept  
 of the Ohio June 21st 1864

Thos. Dwyer  
 Major 11th Cav  
 Cavalry Regt



Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Near Lost Mt. Tenn  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj. G. A. Campbell

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Dept. of the Ohio

Sir, I have the honor

to write to tender my resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co "B",  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav., and ask for its immediate & unconditional  
acceptance on account of

1<sup>st</sup> Physical debility, occasioned by being put to  
as a surgeon in the enclosed surgeon's certificate.

2<sup>nd</sup> I have a wife & 4 small helpless children who  
are unprotected from want & robbery. Already several  
horses have been stolen from me & other outrages  
done since my absence. Besides this my wife  
is in very feeble health & my absence in the  
army is a continual torture to her.

I certify on honor that I am  
not indebted to the United States on any account  
whatever, that I am not responsible for any  
commitments properly except what I am prepared  
to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance of  
my resignation, and that I was last paid by the  
Government to include the 29 day of February 1864.

Very Respectfully, Yours &c. Geo. W. Campbell

2 Lieut. Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.



464

Cotton, Nathaniel.

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991563	26
2	8991671	27
3	8991782	28
4	8991888	29
5	8991989	30
6	8992085	31
7	8992159	32
8	8992234	33
9	8992311	34
10	8992377	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



60

11 Cav.

Ky.

Nathaniel Cotton

Put

Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18, 1862.

Where

Madison Co

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

Marshall Cotton

Pat

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: horse valued  
at 70

Book mark:

Whiff



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Nathaniel Cotton

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Nat Cotton

Put

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Private horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Knap



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Cotton

Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout duty Private horse.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E.S. M. 1863

Approved



20 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

W. Cotton

Gov't, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went with leaf sick Private  
home two hundred and forty-four days.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:



60 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Cotton

Post, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse equipped from 27 Oct  
63 to 29 Feb 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

25 Marks



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Nathanial Cotton*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty for private horse from Oct 31/62 to Aug 1/63*

Book mark:



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Nathaniel Cotton

Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty on  
private horse &  
leave from Dec 31st  
to June 20th*

NEXT FILE ON FILE MUST BE

Book mark:

*20000*  
Deposited



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Nathaniel Cotton*

*2d* Co. *5*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 3*, *July 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Aug 2*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Large wagon for*  
*one extra horse-drawn*  
*3/4 of one extra cartage*  
*for one extra*

Book mark:

*W. C. C.*

Copyist



465  
Cotton Thomas.

Co a., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990672	26
2	8991560	27
3	8991672	28
4	8991793	29
5	8991889	30
6	8991900	31
7	8992086	32
8	8992120	33
9	8992235	34
10	8992312	35
11	8992400	36
12	8991133	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas <sup>+</sup> Cotton  
Pvt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1862.

Where Kirkville Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*Corrected by Thos. C. Hatch Esq.

Book mark:

Miller



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cotton

Put Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sep 22 1862

Muster-in to date

Sep 22 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18 1862

Where Madison Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Knapp



C 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cotton

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22 to Oct 2, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Thos Cotton

Pat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

Book mark:

Knapp



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Cotton

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave

Book mark:

Knapf



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Cotton

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E. J. Woods



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

J Cotton

Oct, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent ten months without  
pay never received any pay, Civil  
War.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

R. S. Woods



2

11 Cav. Ky.

Wm. Cotton

Cot., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 64, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks horse equipped from 31 Oct 63  
to 29 Feb 64  
Indemnity for loss of horse.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Mosier

Apprent



*E*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas C. Hon*

*24*

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man due for  
own horse from Oct  
1861 to Aug 1862  
Never received any  
pay or premium*

Book mark:

*Dec'd*  
Approved



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas C. Hottel*

*C*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On due for  
private horse &  
equipment from Sep 3 & 3  
to June 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*Thomas C. Hottel*

*Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Age *32* years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Lexington, Ky. 1/21/86*

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1865*; drawn since \$ *55* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Employed at Lexington, Ky. since 1/21/86 to cause*

Book mark:

*Rec'd*



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Cotton

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, June 5, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 5, 1865

Last paid to

1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Account settled in  
final description list furnished from  
the Capt. 7th, 20th. Mustered out under  
provision of Act of 22d Sept. 1864.

Book mark:

McDaris



456  
*Coarver Henry*

Co *26*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Coarver Henry*



407  
Laurens Henry  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laurens Henry



468

*Courier, Henry*

Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Courier, Henry*



460  
*Courser, Henry*

Co *F*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8996314</i>	25
2	<i>8996428</i>	27
3	<i>8996542</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Co* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry Logan*  
Privt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Co*



(C) | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Courson*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 172 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*He is not in the*

*Enrolled Nov 22/62 at*  
*Covington.*

*no evidence of muster in an*  
*old roll.)*

*\* Name does not appear*  
*on Roll in front column!*  
*& is on Roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Courser*

*Ct.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Absent sick*

*Filed with Henry Courser.  
Not home on subsequent  
rolls.*

*\* Remark cancelled*

*by him.*

Book mark:

*E. A. Stealing*



470  
Cousner, John B.  
Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private P. M. Sargent

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Cousner, John B.



471  
*Courtney, John C.*

Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Drum Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Courtney, John C.*



472  
Boyatt, Jacob

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Boyatt, Jacob



475  
Cooyne James.  
Co. H., 11 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8990742  
2 8998364  
3 8998448  
4 8998631  
5 8998760

Book Mark: 753.73 / 885.

See also



473

Coyne James

Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990742	2
2	8908364	27
3	8998468	28
4	8998631	29
5	8998766	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 753.72 / 1885.

✓ See also



Co | 11 Cav. | Ky.

James Boyne  
Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Are 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1863.

Where Mayville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H Miller



*L*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*James Leavelle*

*Priv.*

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 29 to Aug. 31.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
since April 1. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Hall.*



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Coyne*  
 Prt. Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby., 1864*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received Bounty for*  
*five dollars (\$25) Premium*  
*two dollars (\$2.) Second in-*  
*stallment of Bounty and*  
*Enrolled Oct 29/63 at*  
*Mayville Ky for 3 years.*  
*Mustered in Nov 26/63 at*  
*Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*



6 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Boyne  
Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mch. 12  
1864 at Mt. Sterling  
Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6. 11 Cav. Ky.

James Coyne  
Priv. Co. K: 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186 .  
Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100  
+ 2 19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered at 7th. Sterling  
Ky. Mar 12/64 with horse and  
equipments, one Spencer Rifle,  
one Colts Army Pistol, one  
Saber

Book mark: Ser 753 = B = 185 Feb 29

2  
7000



474  
\* Cozatt Jacob.

Co C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8993464

2 8993541

3 8993634

4 8993726

5 8993818

6 8993915

7 8993949

8 8994057

9 8994125

10 8994160

11 8994250

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Cozatt*  
*Capt*, Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*June 14*, 1862,

Muster-in to date *Sept 2*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1862.

Where *Yankeeburg*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

*Roll torn*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Atwood*



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob G. Galt*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22d 1863*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Almon*



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Isaac Soyatt*  
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Cagath

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Cozatt

Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
Service

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Louny



*C*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Isaac Coxatt*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Larry*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Cozart  
Capt

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Cozatt

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

ET Richardson



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Bogart

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

(Discharged April 6.)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Written in red ink on roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Coyatt*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Absent*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Cozatt

Capt. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1867.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged

date unknown.

Book mark: Discharged the

(1775)

E. T. Richardson



MAY 20

8994250

168914

Book Mark.

service to date  
Feb. 28/64 on account  
of unfitness for  
military duty his  
name having been  
dropped from rolls  
since that date per  
S.O. No. 2, par. 8. W. S.  
A.G.O. of Jan'y. 3/65.

Discharge by S.O. 2  
par. 8. A.G.O. Jan'y. 3/65  
revoked & he is hon'y.  
discharged on tender  
of resignation. April 2/64.

Vide S.O. 444 par. 5  
A.G.O. 1871.



*Coyatt, Jacob*  
*Capt. Co. B*

*11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*11* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists <i>3</i>
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>1</i>	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Lexington Ky Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Cozatt Jacob

Co 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Co 120 - Md. Inf.

Asks to be ordered to  
Officers Hospital, Louis-  
ville Ky

Respectfully submitted

Mil. Dist Ky.

S.O. 86. Par 114

Recd 10<sup>th</sup> 1864



Received of  
March 4 60

Application for an  
Order to enter Hospital

by  
Capt. A. W. Price  
11 1/2 1/2 1/2

Recd from Mr. W. Price  
Sept 21 1864  
Recd from Mr. W. Price

By order of Mr. W. Price  
Comd'g the  
11 1/2 1/2 1/2

In absence of Mr. W. Price  
Comd'g the  
11 1/2 1/2 1/2

Recd from Mr. W. Price  
Sept 21 1864

Approved by Hospital fully  
furnished

M. E. M. Price

By order of Mr. W. Price

11 1/2 1/2 1/2



Livingston N.Y Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt. G. John Jackson, J. I. G.  
Military District N.Y.  
Livingston N.Y.

Captain:

I have the  
honor to request that I be ordered  
to the African Hospital in Louisville  
Ky. for treatment

My sincere thanks are  
expressed for the kind  
and efficient treatment  
I have been receiving

Your obedt Servant

David Cogall Esq

Co. A. 11 N.Y. Inf.



1863

Jacob Casatt  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav



Lt. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.  
Blaine Camp Nevada  
December 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Coyatt Jacob

Lt. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

Applies for leave of  
absence of twenty (20)  
days based on Surgeon's  
Certificate.

Approved &  
Respectfully referred  
to Lieut Col Alderson  
Brigade & suggest that in  
my opinion that the  
Applicant has been laboring  
under symptoms of debilitation of  
mind & has been since the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of Oct. 1863 to the present  
time does to render him  
unsuited for duty.

W. Graham M.D. Genl.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

Recd. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

Approved & referred  
to Alderson  
Brigade

Lt. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav. Genl.  
Blaine Camp Nevada  
December 21. 1863.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded.

Frank Wolcott

Lt. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.  
Blaine Camp Nevada  
December 21. 1863.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded to the Surgeon.

A. D. Hunter

Dir General  
Cavalry & Artillery

S. O. 115. P. 12



Det. Det. 11th, W. I. Co.  
W. I. Co. 11th, W. I. Co.  
December 21st 1863.

Det. Det. 11th, W. I. Co.  
W. I. Co. 11th, W. I. Co.

Det. Det. 11th, W. I. Co.  
W. I. Co. 11th, W. I. Co.

I have the honor to request a  
leave of absence for twenty (20) days for  
the purpose of going to my home in Kentucky  
to consult my health.  
Attached please find Surgeon's Certificate.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant  
Jacob Koyatt  
Capt. Co. 11th, W. I. Co.



to certify that I have examined  
the book by Mr. H. and find  
that it is a copy of your edition  
and in every sense of the word  
is a copy. The binding is of a good  
quality and the paper is of a good  
quality. The book is in the  
condition of a new book.

Very truly  
yours  
J. B. Hall

Dr. J. B. Hall  
Superintendent  
of the  
H. B. Hall



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *Jacob Lazzell,*

Rank *Captain* *11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Kentucky*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Discharged to date February 28/64 by S.O. No. 2,*  
*also*  
*par. 8, Jan'y 3/65*

Day \_\_\_\_\_, Month \_\_\_\_\_, Year \_\_\_\_\_

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

*Reverted & he honorably discharged on resignation April 6/64*  
*Remarks by S.O. No. 444, par. 5 of O. No. 14, 1871*

*Edw. S. Taylor*

*Clerk.*



11  
Royal  
11th Regt  
P



OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name *Robert C. Beatty*

Ranks *1st Lt* Regiment *11*

Arm *Inf*

Casualty *Discharged*

Day *3* ; Month *January* ; Year *1865*

Cause of casualty *Confidence*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., *2, A.C.*

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Clerk.



South Cay 1844  
C. C. '11

Certificates of

Deeds etc.



At Home

Near Hancockburg. Ky. 3

Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 3

Maj. J. S. Claiborne

My Dear Sir,

I am greatly

leaves of absence on Surgeons Certificate, and  
it came to hand at Mossy Creek on the night  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Inst. — On the 6<sup>th</sup> I left for home,  
my condition being such I could not ride <sup>on horseback</sup>,  
I had to take the circuitous route of Knoxville,  
London, Chattanooga, Nashville, Louis-  
ville & thence home, by Railroad, Steamboat  
& Stage Coach travel — On the night  
of the 16<sup>th</sup> I arrived at home, in  
any difference, in a poorer condition  
than when I left Camp — I have  
remained close within doors since I  
got home, in fact most of the time con-  
fined to my bed, and am at the pres-  
ent time, unable to ride on horseback  
without the most excruciating pain  
in my hips & back — I therefore ask  
most respectfully for an extension of my  
leave of absence — The Surgeons Certificate



as to my condition you will please  
find enclosed—

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Jacob Cozatt Capt

Co "C" 11 Reg Cal Vol



Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> Co  
Miss Creek Falls  
Ride at Thers Hd Qrs  
Sunday 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at night

Capt. James Cozzett  
Leave of Absence



Head-Quarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn, Dec 15 1863.

SPRING ORDERS,

No. 113

12 Leave of absence, for twenty  
(20 days) on duty as indicated  
is hereby granted (by authority of)  
C. C. H. P. (art)

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FOSTER:

J. K. Anderson

Major General

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom left]*



Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Jan 10 1862

Special Orders, 1

No. 108

*Col. Blair and Capt. ...*  
*... to ...*  
*... to ...*  
*... to ...*  
*... to ...*

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

*C. F. Bates*

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

*... to ...*  
*... to ...*  
*... to ...*



11. Ky  
Order

Admittedly Secret Cyber  
Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1961



Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Nov 20 1861

Special Orders,

No. 128

Let the several Companies  
of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry  
be organized as the Cavalry Battalion  
of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry, and  
be commanded by Captain  
S. G. Burbridge, in that City.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

C. W. Bates Dictum

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

Surgeon in Charge  
Hospital  
Lexington



C. C. H. Ky

Order

Adm. Lt. Co. 1st

Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864



Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Dec 10 1862

Special Orders,

No. 161

*1st*  
The following is the list of  
officers who are to be  
detail for duty at the  
Head-Quarters of the  
Military District of Kentucky,  
Lexington, Ky., on the  
10th inst.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

*W. B. Dickins*

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

*Capt. J. M. Cuyler*  
*Capt. J. M. Cuyler*  
*For Duty*



Approved for Twenty  
days & Respectfully  
for<sup>d</sup> H. Fletcher, Acting  
Surgeon, 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Cavalry Corps

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded -

H. Parsons, Acting  
Surgeon, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Cavalry Corps.

Capt. J. H. Hays, Surgeon  
1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry, Acting  
Surgeon, 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Cavalry Corps.  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined this officer, and find  
that he has Chronic Rheumatism  
which renders him  
incapable of performing his  
duties in consequence thereof, the  
in my opinion unfit for duty.  
I further declare my belief that  
he will not be able to resume his  
duties in a less period than forty  
days. This officer has been  
under this disease for two months.  
This the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863  
J. H. Hays  
Acting Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry



SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 444.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 14, 1871.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

5. To correct his record on the rolls, so much of Special Orders No. 2, Paragraph 8, January 8, 1864, from this office, as discharged Captain Jacob Cosatt, Company "C," 11th Kentucky Cavalry, to date February 28, 1864, is hereby revoked, and he is hereby honorably discharged, upon tender of resignation, April 6, 1864, from which date he rendered no service with his command. He will receive no final payments until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

*John M. Martin*



Manassasberg Ky

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Major H. A. Boyle -

Comd<sup>g</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Dear Sir,

I have heard that my papers had been returned to the Regt disapproved, but have rec<sup>d</sup> no information officially concerning the matter - Will you be so kind as to send me the papers with instructions what I must do.

My health is very little, if any, better than when you last saw me - I am still unable to ride on horseback.

I shall take it as a great favor, Major, if you will write me on receipt of this & give me instructions.

I am very respectfully

Yours etc S. C. C.

Sam<sup>l</sup> C. C. C.



✓ 4759  
Craig John.  
Co L., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8099779	2
2	10000170	2
3	10000227	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2
29		2
30		2

✓ Book Mark:

See also M. 12th Ky. Cav.



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Craig  
Pvt., Co. L., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt Ky

Book mark;

H Miller



C. 11 Cav. Ky.

John Craig

Co. L, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 19/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Feed \$62.

Advanced pay \$18.

Book mark:

Parker

Comptrol



*C.*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Craig*

*Regt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* Transferred to Co. M, 12<sup>th</sup> Cav.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*\* Noted on roll in the Sub.*

Book mark:

*Boyer*  
Clerk



<sup>476</sup>  
Craig, Bryant S.

Co A, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991994	2
2		17
3		28
4		39
5		50
6		61
7		72
8		83
9		94
10		105
11		116
12		127
13		138
14		149
15		160
16		171
17		182
18		193
19		204
20		215
21		226
22		237
23		248
24		259
25		270

Book Mark:

See also



6 | **11 Cav. | Ky.**

Bryant S. Crak

Cr, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not mustered Captured  
exchanged but not returned to  
Com.

Enrolled Aug 15 at  
Rockville for 3 years.  
not home on other rolls of Co.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

B. S. Crak Appr.



477-  
*Cramer Randolph*  
Co *A*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Terrell / Break*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cramer Randolph*



+78  
+ Crammer Randolph.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Transfer. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992526	25
2	8992704	27
3	8992796	28
4	8992877	29
5	8992975	30
6	8993073	31
7	8993139	32
8	8993205	33
9	8993274	34
10	8993330	35
11	7881-A-1886	36
12	36784900	37
13	31737209	38
14	34602194	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7881-A-86-

See also



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Randolph Cramer*  
Transfer, Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 16*, 1862.

Where *Grant Co., Ky.*

Period *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *325 Bounty \$2*

*Premium paid.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *No. 7051-a 1886*

*Howard*

Copied.



*B*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Marshall Cramer*

*1st*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deseried as body  
guard to Gen. Croft  
Oct. 10, '62.*

Book mark:

*Remained*



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Randolph Connor*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deceased.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Randolph*



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*Randolph Chamber*  
*Pvt*

, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave from Oct 9<sup>th</sup> 1862, to Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*Absent without leave during time from 27<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1863 to Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1863 Horse from Sept 30<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>*

Book mark:

*R. Johnson*  
 Copyist



4

11 Cav. Ky.

*Penelope Crummer*  
*Pat*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov and Dec*, 186<sup>13</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Johnson*  
Agent



11 Cav. Ky.

*James M. ...*  
*...*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

+

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1867:

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Barney*  
*Barney*, Co. *1st*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 1st*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*June 1st*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 1st*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1st*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by order of the  
War Department, June 1st 1865  
at Fort Smith, Ark.  
Signed: [Signature]  
John W. [Signature]  
(Comd)*

Book mark: *100*



MAY 20

8993330

1891

one line under column  
from 1891 May 2 1895



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Randolph Crammer

Co B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7881-A-1886.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 2, 1887.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion

~~from honorable discharge~~ has been denied.

FE

Copy.



*6*

11 Cav.

Ky.

Randolph Crammer

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862 Absent since

Aug. - in city -

Sept. 1863 Wagoner or  
Teamster.

Jan. 1864 Wagoner -

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

*Randolph Cramer*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *When sent home*

Book mark:



*George W. ...*  
*Private ...*  
*Co. B, ...* Reg't ...

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A General Hospital,**  
at **Grafton, W. Va.,**

for *March 1, 1865*, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks; *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*George W. ...*  
(342) *...*



C. 11 Co. 1 Reg.  
Randolph Banner  
Port Co. 2 - 11 Regt. Ky. Inf.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan. Feb., 1865  
Station Camp Chase Ohio  
dated Apr. 7/65

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 1865 : drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present  
Remarks: At Camp July 29/65  
at Macon Ga.

Book mark:

H. H. Knapp Agent



Crammer, Randolph  
P, Co. B, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

6 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*Ref'd*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS]

---

**RESULT and DATE.**

Returned to command of Boat  
Graydon H. Co. April 3. 1865

---



Hospital Number 114

Name

Randolph Crainer

Age

25

Nativity

Kentucky

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of

Martha Jane Crainer

wife or nearest relative.

Lotocumville O

Rank

Priv. col'd 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. Cav

When admitted

March 1865

From what source

Passed this in front

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Carbide

General Hospital

On what occasion

Union, West Va.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office 6. of P.  
Claim No. WO 1014085  
Randolph Crum  
(Name.)  
Co. B, 11 Reg't 14y Cav

To Med Div. 2-5-, 1914  
For statement  
all pps herewith  
Johnson  
W  
7.

Med. statement made,  
P.P. indorsed  
✓ 5 cards with  
✓ P.P.

Statement furnished

Feb 6, 1914  
J. E.



Name of Hospital, *Langdon, N. H.*  
Name of Patient, *Charles H. Brown*  
Disease or Injury, *Auto. Fracture*  
Result,  
Date of Transmission,

P. 73 11 Ky Car

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

*Met. Dis. List*

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 10, Bed

General Hospital at *Großm. W. Va.*

Name *Randolph Cramer*, Age *26*, Rank *Private*, Co. *B*, Regiment *11<sup>th</sup> K. C.*

Disease or Injury, *Influenza*

Result,

[Name of attending Medical Officer]

DATE OF

Admission, *Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*  
Return to duty, cured,  
Furlough,  
Discharge from service,  
Transfer to another Hospital,  
Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>Mar 2 1865</i>	<i>R Spiritus Stramonii Cramer. Dupeh.</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Randolph Cramer a paroled from Florence S. C. At time of admission tongue large fleshy and somewhat red pulse 120. bowels open No appetite</i>
<i>March 3</i>	<i>R Arg Nitro of j</i>		<i>Complains of diarrhoea</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>R Pulv Opium jv</i>		<i>Four evacuations</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>R Pulv No jv</i>		<i>Nine evacuations</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>S One every 5 hours</i>		
<i>7</i>	<i>Chlor Pot -</i>		
	<i>Emps Canthar 6x8</i>		<i>Difficulty of breathing</i>
	<i>am. right lung</i>		
	<i>M. K. Pulch.</i>		



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 159

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			Co.	Records of			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.		Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>C. Cramer</del>	<del>R</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>Ky</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>6.9.9</del>	<del>94</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>52</del>
<del>Cramer</del>	<del>R</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>Ky</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>OK</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>165</del>	<del>167</del>
<del>Cramer</del>	<del>R</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>Ky</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>6.P.</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>172</del>	<del>53</del>
<del>Cramer</del>	<del>R</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>Ky</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>B</del>	<del>6.C.</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>61</del>	<del>161</del>
Cramer	R	11	Ky	B	B				

Captured at Macon Ga July 29, 1864, confined at <sup>Andersenville Ga</sup> Richmond, Va, date not given, 1864.  
Sent to Miller Ga Nov. 11— Confined at Richmond Va Feb 22/65

Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.H. —  
where he died, 1865, of <sup>Cancer</sup> C.G.B. Feb 25, 1865.

Paroled at Atkins S.C. Va Feb 24, 1865; reported at Camp <sup>Panama</sup> Md.,  
Sent to C.C.O. Feb 28/65, where he reported Apr 5/65

clo Feb 25/65

Copied by

over



(Record continued.)

Furloughed *Apr 7*, 1865, for 30 days; returned *186* ;  
deserted *186* : *Furl Ex on Surg's Certificate*  
*60 days. S.C. on file - Disposition not given*

*Enrolled as Randolph Crammer Co B 11 Ky Cav*  
*No other man in said Co. and no one in Co. F said Regt*  
*or in Co. F 18th Ky. Wt. to whom report can refer.*  
*H. P. 10 2 83*

*Pers Card returned Nov 24 83*  
*Copied by E. J. 10-18-83*  
*W. J.*

Adjutant General's Office.

*Oct 29, 1863.*

This is accepted as referring to

*Green*  
Co. 12, 11 Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*M. J.*  
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



Goshen Ohio

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Certificate in favor of  
Art Randolph, Treasurer  
to B H Ry car

---



June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

This is to certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears from the records of the Court of Common Pleas for the County of Clermont, Ohio.

State of Ohio  
Clermont Co Ss

Personally appeared before me  
a Notary Public in and for said  
County and made solemn oath  
that the above statements  
is true as he verily believes  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

P B McHenry  
Notary Public



479  
Craney, Thomas.  
Co M., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	990812	25
2	10000457	27
3	10000563	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Braney

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 29, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 56m. Det. 11th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas



Ky.

....., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present: or absent.

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

**Book mark :**



3 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas J. Jerney*

*Co. 11*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis. from service  
Feb 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 79, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Crane, Thomas*

*Pvt., Co. M.*

*11 Reg't Ky Cav*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Ep. filed 7/20/11*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Cranny desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 29 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The 29 day of February 1864

Witness:

John E. Martin

Thos Cranny

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Thos Cranny  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
29 February 1864  
By Capt Mangum  
11 Regiment of Ky Cav  
26th

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Thomas Loraney*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth*

born in *Louisville*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *February* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Loraney* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*2*  
Before *Capt Wm. H. Hargrave*

*Thomas Loraney*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Hargrave*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Capt Wm. H. Hargrave* 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



400 or Dennis  
Library, James  
Co. *1st*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8998884	2
2	8998888	3
3	8997612	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: *Sp. 742. 66.*

✓  
See also



11 Cav. Ky.

*James Cary*  
1864, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Went*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *In confinement*  
*at Bruceville Tenn*  
*by order of Court*  
*Martial*

*(Enrolled March 1/63 at*  
*Louisville for 3 years.*  
*Mustered in April 5, '63 at*  
*Louisville!*

*Not found on subsequent rolls.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Pick*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James Craig*  
*1st*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Sustained March 1/63 at  
Louisville for 3 yrs.  
date & place of muster in  
not stated on bill of C. 2)*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Sp. 742. 56.*



11 Cav. Ky.

*Amos Henry*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at  
Morgantown Pen by order of  
Court martial*

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Stuller*



481  
Crim Thomas H.

Co I., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8999122

2 8999211

3 8999295

4 8999356

5 8999459

6 8999542

7 8999668

8 10001655

9 8999004

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas H. Grim

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Oct 30, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years or during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not to be taken up as must be  
rolled off Reg't.*

Book mark:

*x Corrected Feb 27 1864*

*J. H. Stewart*



*C* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas N. Green*

*PL*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment Dec. 3, 1863*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd by twenty  
five Dols. from  
two Dols.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. N. Steward*  
Copyist



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Grim

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Hospital at Camp  
Nelson

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H. Green*

*Pl*

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

*Stoppage of pay for*  
*1 Co. to Mary Spotted*

*Enrolled & mustered in*  
*Sept 26, 63 at Louisville*  
*for 8 years*

Book mark:

*John Stewart*



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H. Grim*

*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent sick  
in Hospl*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hewart*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Crimm

Bt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent Sick in  
Hospital at Camp.  
Nelson Ky.

Book mark:

Camm



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Crimm

Pvt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hosp.  
at Camp Nelson - Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*Cameron*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas H. Grimm

Pr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since action  
at Boone Mo. March  
28-1865.

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland. June 23,  
1865.

Book mark:

Cameron



C 12 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas H. Crum  
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 1863.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Mining  
since action near Boone

M. C. March 22, 63.

was present in Co. I

11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. Reported to

Co. at Louisville Aug (over)

Book mark:

Beeler



MAY 20

10001655

1891

27, 1865. Muster  
Out to date August  
23, 1865. State of  
Muster Out of Or-  
ganization.



*Criny, Thomas*

Co. *D*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1864  
Not Registered

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Thomas* *Crim*

*Private* of Company *C*

*12* Regiment of *Ky* *ca* *y*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in Action*

*See 264*

*Accounting reference*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas H. Crim*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *12th*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Missing*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Missing in Action*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 28th 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Barnesville*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Musters Out Roll of Co  
 2d Div. (2d 1863)*

REMARKS.

*Transferred from Co D. 11th Cav  
 July 2, 1863*

*M. L. Smith*

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Crim Thomas H. I</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Co. I</i>						

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *48*



482  
Crimm, Michael  
Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crimm, Michael



483

Crockett, George.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Farrar Farrar

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8097096	25
2	8097215	27
3	8097335	28
4	8097449	29
5	8097570	30
6	8097605	31
7	8097705	32
8	8097770	33
9	5154049	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

George Crockett

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1862.

Where Lexington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

He has been in active service  
since Aug. 26, '62 as per  
affidavit of Lt. Lawson and

This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright



11 Cav. Ky.

*George Brewster*  
Sergeant, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Eligible as private*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*George H. Vockett*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. H. Wright*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Clerk



11 Cav. Ky.

George Crockett  
Regiment Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Station Det. 31, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

(32)

Copied



11 Cav. Ky.

*George Crockett*

*Private* Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 19, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Considered horse in  
good condition & the horse  
has ridden since it of some  
Equipments not paid for  
I did not pay for horse*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Wick*



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*George Crockett*

*Company* Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Crooks & Hunt in good  
condition the horse &c  
taken from him & sent  
to the 1st Reg't Kentucky  
not found yet*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. R.*



*6*

11 Cav. Ky.

*George Crockett*

*Private*, Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on horse & horse equipments from June 10. 63. to Feby. 29. 64.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*J. M. ...*



11 Cav.

Ky.

*George Crockett*  
*Turner* Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Nov. 11, 1865*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 11, 1865*.

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

*Received & kept in  
 good condition the private  
 horse & horse equipments he  
 took & provided for use of same  
 from June 10 to 1865*

Book mark:

*M. Beck*

Copyist



6

11 Cav.

1 Ky

George Crockett  
Priv-les. G. 11 Regt Ky Cav.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

under the head of: "Federal prisoners in  
charge of Provost Marshal General, 23 Army  
Corps, near Marietta, Ga."

Date of arrest June 27, 1864.

Remarks: Recd from P.M. Genl Army  
of the Cumberland.  
Turned over to P.M. Genl Armies  
Command July 26, 1864.

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 47.

J. Frank

Copied.



484

Crombert. George.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997095	2
2	8997288	2
3	8997409	2
4	8997241	2
5	8997462	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



L | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George M. Mount

----- } Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1862

Where Bournington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing

\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug. 26/62 as per  
Affidavit of Lt. Lawson

This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: -----

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863**

W. L. H. Wright



6

11 Cav. Ky.

George Croubitt

for, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted and  
joined the 7th Ohio Cav.  
Aug. 17, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



C 11 Cav. Ky.

George Crombert  
priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented and  
joined the 7th Ohio  
Cav. Aug. 19, '62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright



C. 11 Cav Reg  
Gentl. Cronenberg  
R. G. 11 Regt Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 17, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Aug 15, 1863

Where Acis Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. E. etc



L 11 Cav. Ky.

George Lambert  
priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Oct. 13/, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Camp  
Rogers, Ky. Aug. 4, 1862.

Not home on subsequent rolls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright



485  
Crimes Harrison

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crimes Harrison



486  
Crowan Michael

Co M., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10000304 26

2 10000425 27

3 8991224 28

4 10000524 29

5 10000375 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also



*Coy* | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Leonard*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Franklin Ky. June 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Franklin Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav.

Ky.

*Quicker*

*Re*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th Reg't Ky. Cav.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *11th Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*X to*  
*from roll*

Book mark:



11 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. ...*

*...*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...* 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Back mark:



*Se*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*Wadsworth Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Created Nov 30, 1863*

*\$30. paid for apprehension*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
E. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:



Co 11 Cav. Ky  
Michael Cronan  
Pr., Co. M. 11 Regt. Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 17, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Dec 20, 1863

Where Kearns Gap. Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

B. M. Elliott



*Ernan, Michael*

Co. *M. 11*

Regt. *1st Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists /

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion /

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Head Quarters Military Commander,

Indianapolis, *June 31<sup>st</sup>* 1864

Received of D. BRADEN, Captain  
and Provost Marshal of 6th Congress-  
ional District the following deserters:

*Michael Brennan*

*Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.*

*George - [unclear]*

*3<sup>rd</sup> [unclear]*

*J. S. Hummon*  
*(Capt. U.S.A.)*

*Ed. [unclear]*  
*Ed. [unclear]*

*[unclear]*



## DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

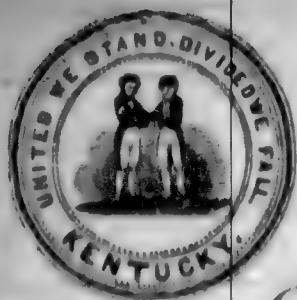
DESCRIPTION										EXPENSES		REMARKS		
NAMES.	COMMAND		Age	Eyes	Hair	Com- plexion	HEIGHT.		WHERE BORN.		Occupation		\$	Cts
	Company	Regiment.					Ft.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.				
Michael Conner	M 11 <sup>th</sup> Co	1st Regt	34	Dark	Black	Dark	5	9	Indiana	Simmons	Farmer			He is reported as a Quaker, that he is a member of the 11 <sup>th</sup> Co.

Indianapolis, Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

J. H. Haden

Capt. and Provost Marshal, 6th District Ind.





Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Frankfort, Ky 20<sup>th</sup> July 1864.

Capt

D Braden

Per M &c

Capt.

On examination of  
the rolls of the 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. I find the name of Michael Cronan  
with the following description.

Age 32. enrolled and paid for  
duty Nov<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1863. at Louisville. by W<sup>m</sup> Mangum, for 3 years. Bounty  
and premium not paid. Mustered by W<sup>m</sup> B Royal. Cap<sup>t</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup> on  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Louisville Ky.

Very Respectfully

John G. Gale

Adj. Gen<sup>l</sup> Ky.



Head Quarters Military Commander,

Indianapolis, *Dec 3* 1864

Received of D. BRADEN, Captain  
and Provost Marshal of 6th Congress-  
ional District the following deserters:

*General*  
*Co. H 11th Regt. Ind. Inf.*

*George B. ...*

*...*

*J. S. ...*

*...*  
*...*  
*...*



## DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

Indianapolis, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

*L. J. Hadden*  
Capt. and Provost Marshal, 6th District Ind.



487  
Croome Harrison

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private 10 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Croome Harrison



488

<sup>x</sup> *Croschwait William*

Co *B.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal.* | *C. Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8992522	2
2	8992631	2
3	8992734	2
4	8992847	2
5	8993348	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

William Crockett  
Corp., Capt. Johnson's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1864.

Where Grant Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$25 Bounty, \$2 pre-  
mium paid.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Howard



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William M. Crockett*  
*6 Corp.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*L* 11 Cav. Ky.

*William M. Crosthwaite*  
6 Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186 3

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Fort Gibson, Tenn.*  
*in hospital sick*

Book mark:

*Howard*  
Carpenter



16

11 Cav. Ky.

W. M. Crostwait.

6<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. B, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Gal-  
labin, Tenn. by order  
of Gen. Smith.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: Discharge of March  
22, '63 on Reg. Cert of Disch. - D. & C.



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date ..... 186 ..

Last paid to ..... 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Crosswhite, W. <sup>M</sup>/<sub>u</sub> M.  
Corpl. Co. B., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. s. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, per to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificates on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of them certified direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*W. M. Crosswhite*  
a *Corporal* Co. *B*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regt of *14<sup>th</sup> Cal.*

COMPARED AND  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADJUTANT

Adjutant General's Office.  
Sept. 27 1863.  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

En on Casualty Roll  
J.P.B.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*July*

*Check 22*

*A. G. Office*  
*Nov. 26/67*

*This refers to William M.*  
*Crosswhite.*

*Ad. Genl*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal William M. Crosswhite Captain James A. Johnson  
 Company. (B.) of the Seventh Regiment of United States  
Ky Vol Cavalry was enlisted by J. A. Johnson of  
 the Seventh Regiment of Ky at Georgetown Ky  
 on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Scott Co in the State of Kentucky is thirty one  
 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

STATION: Gallatin Tennessee  
 DATE: March 22 1863

C. A. Davis  
Brig Genl  
 Commanding Company. Poor

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William M. Crosswhite of  
 Captain Johnson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Irritation Spinalis (Not entitled to a pension)

L. W. McCullum  
met by Surgeon. non

DISCHARGED, this twenty second day of March 1863 at Gallatin  
Tennessee

C. A. Davis  
Brig Genl  
 Commanding the Regt. Poor

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Downsville County Grant State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

( DUPLICATES. )



489  
Crossthwaite, William M.

Co B, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal 16" Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crossthwaite, William

2



400

*Erout Nathan.*

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997102	2
2	8997290	2
3	8997410	23
4	8997466	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



11 Cav. Ky.

Nathan Grant

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 3, 1862.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862

Where Lexington

Period 1 year

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing

\*Note: They having been in active service since Aug 26 '62 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson command.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

W. L. H. Wright



11 Cav. Ky.

Nathan Grant

1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date & Cpl. 20, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented at  
Covington, Ky. Aug. 20,  
'62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

M. L. A. Wright



11 Cav. Ky.

Wachman Grant

1st Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1. Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Covington, Ky. Aug. 12, '62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(800)

W. L. H. Wright

Copy



6 11 Cav. Ky.

Nathan Grant

for Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Not home and subsequent roll.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright



491  
Crow Benjamin  
Co 10., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8994376	3
2	8994473	7
3	8994577	3
4	8994662	9
5	8994786	10
6	8994890	11
7	8994986	12
8	8995068	13
9	8995139	14
10	8995225	15
11	8995292	16
12	8991082	17
13		18
14		19
15		20
16		21
17		22
18		23
19		24
20		25
21		26
22		27
23		28
24		29
25		30

Book Mark:

See also



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin Croco*  
Pot., Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1862.

Where *Washington Co.*

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Washington*



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Benjamin Crow*

*Pat* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22, 1862 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*



C

11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Crow

Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington



Lo

11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Crow  
Pr Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
authority.

Book mark:

(253)

Harris

Copyright



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin Brown*  
*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*Authority from Apr. 17*  
*to April 21 1863.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morris*



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Crow

Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Harris



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Benjamin C. Mc*  
*Put* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Brown  
 Pvt Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse and  
horse equipments from June  
12 64 to Feb 29 65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John Brown*  
S. C. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See index horse*

*John Brown to*

*Robert G. G.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Regt. Co.*

*Regt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Regt. Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Mustered in Jan. 1, 1864  
to Feb. 15, 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:



Crow, Benjamin

, Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



C // Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin Crow  
Regt, Co. D, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky, June 9, 1865-

Muster-out to date

June 9, 1865-

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out under

provisions of G.O. No. 27, 1865-

Dept. of Ky. Received pay for

months of Jan & Feb. 1865-at  
(m)

Book mark: .....

J. R. Wise  
App'd.



MAY 20

8991082

1891

Crown Gun. Hospital  
Louisville Ky. by Maj.  
Thompson \$32.00.

As shown by partial  
Description List from A. G. O.  
Washington, D. C., \*dated  
May 28/65.

\*Entered by reference.



11 Cav. Ky.

Benjamin Crow  
Corp. Co. D., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, July 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 13, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 2.97 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 9.00 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 25.00 100; due \$ ..... 75.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal from

Priest Mch 13. 1862.

Anderson appointed Sargt. Pay  
dis from Oct 1. 1863 at Louisville Ky  
\$32.00 by Maj. Thompson pay due  
for furnishing horse from

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson



MAY 20

8995292

1891

Jan 10. 1861 to Feb 13/61 Stop for  
one Subr. \$1.50 Subr. belt & plate  
\$1.50 - ~~\$2.50~~ ~~for~~ ~~\$1.25~~

+ 40 on roll.







U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Louisville Ky March 21 1863.

By virtue of paragraph 4, General Orders No. 36, from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 7th, 1862, which reads as follows—

amended by Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 9th, 1863, reading—

it becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

No.	Names.	Date of Admission.	Remarks.
	Est Benjamin Crow		

**Your obedient servant,**

Co. 2 1 Regt.

Regt

**Your obedient servant,**

Can/CPL



OATH OF IDENTITY

of the Town of .....  
County of ..... in the State of .....

On this ..... day of ..... in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty ..... personally appeared  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the County  
and ..... above mentioned, .....  
who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the  
identical ..... who was  
a ..... in the Company commanded by  
Captain ..... in the Regiment  
..... commanded by .....  
that he enlisted on the ..... day of .....  
for the term of ..... and was discharged  
at ..... on the ..... day  
of ..... by reason of .....

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

I certify that ..... before  
whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice  
of the Peace duly authorized to administer oaths, and that the  
above is his signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed

my official seal, this ..... day of .....  
L. S. in the year .....

at ..... in the State of .....

Clerk of the .....



To all whom it may Concern:



Know ye, That Benjamin Green  
Private of Captain  
Company, (G.) 11. Regiment of Massachusetts  
VOLUNTEERS, who was enrolled on the Twenty day of July  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty five to serve three years or  
during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States  
this eleventh day of June, 1865, at Spencer  
Massachusetts by reason of Disability  
(No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)

Said Benjamin Green was born in  
in the State of Massachusetts, is 25 years of age,  
5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
fair hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer  
Given at Spencer Mass this eleventh day of  
June 1865.

This certificate will be annulled should there be anything  
in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier  
rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. O., No. 99.]

Wm. H. Smith  
Commanding the Reg't  
Capt of Reg't



492  
Crow Gebedee.

Co A., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8991567	2
2	8991675	27
3	8991786	28
4	8991892	29
5	8991903	30
6	8992091	31
7	8992165	32
8	8992239	33
9	8992316	34
10	8992379	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Number

See also



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Frederic Crow

Put- Capt. Pond's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1862.

Where Resamine

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Leberdu Crow

2nd

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Kinsapp



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Jacobus Pratt

Pat., Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Knapp*



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Zebidee Crow

Put, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Knapp



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Zebadiah Green

By

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

E. J. Woods

(356)

Approved



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*Johnnie Crow*

*Pat*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*35 mado*



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Zebidie Crow

Bat

, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse camped from 20 Dec.  
63 to 29 Feb 64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

82 March



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick Lion*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For due for  
own horse from Gov't  
2/16 to 1/1/64*

Book mark:



10 11 Cav. Ky.

*Frederick C. Brown*

*Co. A*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *July 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*July 12*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Cen.*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 25 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*for one's service in the 30<sup>th</sup>*  
*one year, no public debt*  
*in the 30<sup>th</sup> National*  
*Union & Co. in the 30<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865*

Book mark:

*Cen*



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah Crow  
Cor

Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Can due on  
private horse &  
accounts on Oct 31 at  
the Quartermaster

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:



Crow, Zebadec

P, Co. a,

11

Reg't Ky. Cav.

12

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Asylum  
Hospital Number 1.3

Name

Age 24 Sex Male

Color of Skin

Residence  
Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank Private

Regiment 11

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Paraloid

Asylum G. H.  
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Name of missile or weapon



**Hospital Number**

Name *John H. Brown*

Age *25* Sex *Male*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Madison, Tenn.*

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative. *John H. Brown*

Rank *Private* Co. *1st* Regiment, *1st* Division

When admitted *March 10, 1898*

From what source *From home*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and

character of wound or injury.)

*Gunshot wound*

On what occasion wounded

Date

Character of missile or weapon



493

Crowan Michael

Co M, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crowan Michael



494  
x *Crane Harrison*

Co *M.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5990775	25
2	10000331	27
3	10000440	28
4	10000536	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C

// Cav.

Ky.

Harrison Crume

1st Co. 7th // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrollment Disk  
Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Crume  
Comd.



11 Cav. | Ky.

*William Yarnall*

*Plt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account 500 Bards  
of 500 Bards of 500 Bards  
of 500 Bards of 500 Bards*

*\*Corrected by Thos E. Hatch Esq.*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*James C. ...*

..., Co. M, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th Cavalry*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dis. for M. ...*  
*25 1/2 ...*  
*...*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Jamison Croome*

*Co. M*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 25/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

This company was consolidated with the 12th Reg't Ky. Cav. per  
S. O. 70, Dept. Cumberland, dated June 23, 1865.

Book mark:



495  
Crummer Harrison

Co M, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Franklin | Parake

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crummer Harrison



496

Crusoe Robert.

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997103	26
2	8997291	27
3	8997412	28
4	8991242	29
5	8997467	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



B

11 Cav.

Ky.

Rott, Amos

Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Oct. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 2, 1862.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Missing.

Notes They having been in active service since Aug 2, 1862 as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson annexed

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

M. L. H. Wright



*L* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Robert Benson*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Louisville, Ky. Oct. 1, '62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*



Co. 11 Cav. Ky.  
Robert. Bruce  
Fr. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 17, 1864

Deserted:

When Oct 1, 1864

Where Parisville Ky

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott  
Clerk.



*E*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Robert Kinsloe*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated 11th, 130*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accepted at Louisville Ky. Oct. 21, '62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*



*L* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Robert Arnsae*

*But*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd & 3rd* Oct, 31, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*Not home on muster out roll*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*



497  
+ Quin, Mike

Co I, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899057	25
2	899888	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Co | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Mike Quinn

Det, Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 6, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This recruit enlisted  
for 36<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf a Regt  
specifically authorized by  
Sec of War subsequent  
to Aug 15/62 and  
transferred to 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael C. ...*  
... Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March April*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave - left March 7-63*

*File with Mike C. ...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Not home on subsequent rolls.*

Book mark:



498

\* *Cummins Abraham*

Co G., 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8997192	2
2	8991243	2
3	8997204	2
4	8997415	2
5	8997460	2
6	8997844	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

William Cumins

----- } Lieut. Lawson's Co.,  
2 Batt'n, 11 Reg't, Ky. Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186 .

Where Bowlington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----

*\*Note. They having been in actual service since Aug. 26. 62, as per affidavit of Lt. Lawson, annexed*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: -----

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863**

W. L. H. Wright



Co. 11 Cav Ky  
Abraham Cummings  
B. Co. 9 11 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 17, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Oct 3, 1862

Where Covington Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

W. M. Elliott  
Clerk



L 11 Cav. Ky.

William Cummings  
Det Co G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: resented at Louisville, Ky. Det. 3/12.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

W. S. H. Wright  
Clerk



11 Cav. Ky.

*Abraham Cummings*  
 *Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Filed Apl. 13*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Louisville, Ky. Aug.*  
*3, '62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Abraham Cummings*  
*for*, Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Louisville, Oct. 3, '63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*  
Capt



*C* | *11 Cav* | *Reg*  
*Abraham Cunningham*  
*Co. 11*, Co. *11*, Reg't *11*  
Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*January 11, 1865*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *General Fund*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at General*

*July 11, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



409  
Cunningham Martin?  
Co J., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8999005	25
2	8999120	27
3	8999210	28
4	8999296	29
5	8999384	30
6	8999457	31
7	8999540	32
8	8999633	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5992.73.1886.

See also Co. 12. Ky. Cav.



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Martin Hummingham*

*Pt*, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 24*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 24*, 1863.

Where

*Louisville Ky*

Period

*3 years or during the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Vid. 5992 B. 1886*

*M Stewart*



*C* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Martin W. Cunningham*  
*Pt*

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd lty twenty  
five calls. Pre m. two  
times*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H Stewart*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Martine Cunningham

Pl, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First Instal  
of bounty due

Book mark:

Whitwell



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Martin V. Cunningham

Pt

New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 14 Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



Co 11 Cav. | Ky.

Martine V. Cunningham  
Pt, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First, second  
third and fourth  
instal of bounty  
due Stop of pay  
for transportation  
\$ 3. 80 cts

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Martine T. Cunningham

M

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Martin T. Cunningham

Tr, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Cameron



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Martine V. Cunningham  
Pvt., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was consolidated with Co. C. 12 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
July 2, 1865, per S. O. 70. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland, June 23,  
1865.

Book mark:

Scammon



500  
Cummings, Abraham  
Co Ly, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Cummings, Abraham



501

*Cummings Joel*  
Co *H*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cummings Joel*



502

x Cummins Joel.

Co. F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	899613	5
2	8996244	7
3	8996363	28
4	8996477	29
5	8996592	30
6	8996695	31
7	8996741	32
8	8996803	33
9	8996866	34
10	8996922	35
11	8997021	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



11 Cav. Ky.

John Gemmings  
Priv., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 22, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6 | 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Cummins*

*Det.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See attached*  
*Receipt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*John Cummins*  
Capt.



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. ...*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *See detached*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Isabel Cummings*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*

Book mark:

*E. Stirling*

Copyright



6 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

X  
John Cummings

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 2 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: absent without  
leave for 6 days,

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256) Cummings *Copied*



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joel Hummels*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Stirling*  
Copyist.



11 Cav. Ky.

*John C. Collins*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8, 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the ene-*  
*my in battle at Mary-*  
*ville, Tenn., Dec. 11, 1861.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collins*



11 Cav. Ky.

*John Cummings*  
*1st*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the en-*  
*emy Jan 14, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



11 Cav. Ky.

*Joel Cummings*  
*27*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Captured Nov. 14, 1863*  
*Lied in Rebel Prison An-*  
*dersonville, Ga. July 3, 1864\**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*\*Noted in record*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cummings* *Copied*



**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Re...*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Capt. Wm. H. H. 463*  
*Marshall Tenn.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joel Cummings

Port Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., July 12 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured Dec. 11, 1863,

Marionville, Tenn. Died

while a prisoner of war.

Date &amp; place unknown.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cummings

Copyright



*Cummings, Jael*  
P, Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

*See Summary*

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
W. H. Burns, J.				—	D.	Miss	40	23	41	27
W. H. Burns, J.					F		16	28		
W. H. Burns, J.		11	Ky	C	F	D.B.	1	57		
W. H. Burns, J.						Miss Paul	378	3		

*See Summary*

Arrested at Warrenton, Tenn. Nov 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec 1, 1863,

sent to Richmond, Va. Feb 14, 1864

Admitted to Hospital at there June 11, 1864

He died July 3, 1864, of Debility or Dysentery Grave 2823

He was at Richmond, Va., 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1864.

Reg. No. 3476

(over)

Copied by H.  
2nd hand case Oct 6/79



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

*Capt at McMinnville between Dec 7/62 and  
Jan 27/63 by Genl Morgan.  
Paroled between Dec. 7/62 & Jan 27/63*

*Adjutant General's Office.*

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR BUREAU



*Entered on Death Roll.*

*81*

*on account of war*  
*1862*  
**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Cummings*  
*Private* of Company *1st*  
*11* Regiment of *1st*  
*2nd*

State Volunteers.

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville Ga*  
*July 3. 1864*

*Page 1 - Part II - 6*  
*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Cummings  
 Rank: Sgt Company: F Regiment: 11  
 Arm: Inf State: Pa  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by  
Cong Genl of Dist

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bl. H. W. T. Hargrave

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 3. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

Rudolph Himmels

Clerk.

E. J. R.



R. 82.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Joel Cummings*  
*Priv* of Company *D*  
*11* Regiment of *Ny Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died*

*Dec 2. 67*

*Accounting information*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jacob Cummings*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *1st* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co.* State: *N.Y.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Master roll no 10*  
*dated July 12 65*  
*Master roll reports Captured*  
*Nov 14 63*  
*Return gives no report*

*Attest*

Clerk.



Entered with Roll

Li

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Thompson*  
Private of Company *D*  
11 Regiment of *Ku* *Vol.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*1 mtd*  
*at Andersonville*  
*July 3 1864*

Page 7 —

*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

**Name:** *J. Cummings*  
**Rank:** *Private* **Company:** *A* **Regiment:** *11<sup>th</sup>*  
**Arm:** *Cavalry* **State:** *Kentucky*  
**Nature of Casualty:** *Wounded*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Full supply by*  
*Comd. of Reserves*  
**REMARKS.**

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Det. Maj. H. Hart*  
*g. o. d.*  
*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861*  
*Richmond Va*

*A. B. Holden*  
**Clerk.**  
*For* (119) *g. o. d.*







503

Cummins William H.

Co 10., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant.

1 Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8994343

2 8994445

3 8994545

4 8994649

5 8994754

6 8994846

7 8994977

8 8995065

9 8995199

10 8995318

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Cummins*  
*Sgt.*, Capt. Bell's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Sept. 22, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 186 .

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Cummings*

*Ort. Sergt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22, 1862* to *Oct. 31, 1862*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Cummings*

*Sgt 2 Lt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Elected Supernumerary*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Dec. 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Washington*



*L*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*William H. Cummins*  
*Sp. Lt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at Gallatin Tenn.*  
*on detached service.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



*Co*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William H. Cummins*

*Sup. & Lt.* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*Harris*



*L*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*William H. Cummins*

*Pvt* Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*6*

11 Cav. Ky.

*William H. Cunningham*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing at battle of  
Morgantown Nov 14, 1863*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*



6

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Cummings

Rt

Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Missing in Action  
at Maryville Nov. 1st 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

(352)

Copyist



11 Cav. | Ky.

*William K. Sumner*

*Co. D, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lied a prisoner  
of war + was in*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Appears on roll in index*

Book mark:

*Prod*



6

11 Cav. Ky.

William H. Cummins

1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. K., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., Aug 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Elected Supernumerary

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Dec. 15 62 not comm'd

served &amp; mustered Capt. Dec.

14/63 at Marietta Ga. Died

in prison late or disease un-

known

Book mark: U. S. C. Duda &amp; Richmond

E. J. Thompson



MAY 20

8995318

418914

Va. Incl 24. 64 of divine white.  
prisoner of war. Vide L & R. R.



Cummins, Wm H.  
Sgt, Co. D, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Sub. 1000000*  
*11*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Cummings*

*Private* of Company *I*

*11* Regiment of *Inf.*

State Volunteers.

*11th*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*11th*

*Died at Richmond Va*

*Mar. 24. 1862*

*Reg. 11th*  
*Richmond Va*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. H. Cunningham

Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 11

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Letter furnished by Cousin,  
Genl of Police

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Br. Maj. H. T. Hartz  
M. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 20 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

REMARKS.

John Russell  
Clerk.



1.75

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Wm H. Cummings*

*Sergeant* of Company *"D"*

*11* Regiment of *Ky. Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died* *1864*

*Geo. W. Co*  
*Accounting*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Amos H. Cummings* *id*  
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *"D"* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ky.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Captured at Mary-*  
*ville Tenn. Nov. 14,*  
*1863*

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not given.*

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Prison*

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*M. C. R. dated July*  
*13. 1865*

## REMARKS.

*M. R. & Return reports*  
*him "Missing in action*  
*at Maryville, Tenn. Nov.*  
*14. 1863.*

*Lee Hermitage*

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION			Records of—	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.		Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cummings W. H.	P. 1		Ky	C D		Miss	40	60		
Captured at	Manayville	Ten	Nov. 14, 1863,	confined at Richmond, Va.,		Deer. 7				1863.
Admitted to Hospital at										
where he died	March 24		1864. of							186
Paroled at										

Copied by *A. J.*

*Su 11 Ky.*



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Cummings H. H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N. R.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>38</i>		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va. Feb. 25/64.*

where he died *U.S. Mil. Prison Hosp Feb 24 1864*, of *Pneumonia*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Farmer age 37.*

Copied by *E. B. C.*

✓



William Cummings  
appartaining Comission





Head-Quarters Kentucky Volunteers,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Frankfort, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Major M. Graham

11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. Regt.

Knoxville, Tenn.

Major,

Yours of

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 asking that Mr Cummings be commissioned  
as Super 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav, bearing date December  
15<sup>th</sup> 1862 has been received.

From an order of the War  
Department, no commissions could be issued to officers  
of this grade after the 25<sup>th</sup> September 1862. An Order No  
110 from the Department of the Ohio, predicated upon  
An Order 73 Current Series of War Department, issued  
June 29<sup>th</sup> 1863 abolishes this grade of the service  
after the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863.

Regretting very much  
that Mr Cummings cannot be commissioned in your  
regiment in accordance of existing laws.

I remain, Very Respectfully

John S. Boyle

Adj Gen of Ky



504  
Cunningham Jackson  
Co. I., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8000260	26
2	8000207	27
3	8000385	28
4	8000459	29
5	8000541	30
6	10000061	31
7	5992-B-1886	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5992-B-1886.

See also



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jackson Cunningham<sup>x</sup>  
Pl, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First Instal  
bounty due

x

In Col. Names Pres. name  
appears as Jackson Cunningham

Book mark: See 5992-B-86

J H Stewart



to

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jackson Cunningham

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave

(Enrolled Feb 20, '64 at  
Fort Sterling, Ky. & spent  
summer in March, '64 at  
Fort Sterling, Ky.)

Book mark:

A Stewart

(355)

Copyist



Co

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jackson Cunningham

Pt

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First second  
and third instal  
of bounty due

Book mark:

JH Stewart



C

11 Cav. Ky.

Jackson Cunningham

Co., New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cunningham



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Jackson Cunningham

Pr

, New Co. I, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Cast horse via subsequent roll*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

*Cameron*



C | <sup>11-</sup>12 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard Cuningham*

*Ort*, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *Aug 22* 186*5*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Last paid to *Cash*, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Received Co. A. H. by Cash*  
*March 24, 1865 at Louisville*  
*Ky.*

*Supplied from duplicate roll*

Book mark: *5992-B-56*



*B* 11 *Can Ky*  
*Jackson Cunningham*  
*, Co. I. 11. Regt Ky. Cav*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *5992 - B - 1876*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

*Washington. Oct. 14. 1879.*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*The record of this man's trans-  
fer to Co. 12 Ky. Cav. is consid-  
ered he having deserted March  
2, 1865, prior to the date of such  
transfer.*



505  
Cunningham, Martin  
Co I, **11** Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Cunningham, Martin V.



506  
Cunningham, Jackson  
Co., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunningham, Jackson



507  
Cunningham, Jackson  
Co. D, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cunningham, Jackson



508

Cunningham Thomas.

Co H., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8990746	26
2	8998324	27
3	8998529	28
4	8998755	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Cunningham  
Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1863.

Where Mayesville Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks: 9<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Co. 11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Cunningham  
Qm.S., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y & Feby., 1864  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Bounty twenty five  
dollars \$25. Premium \$5.  
Second installment of  
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Hall



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Cunningham  
Sergt., Co. H, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 1st  
1864 at Paris, Ky.

Book mark:

Hall.



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Cunningham  
Serg't. Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville - Ky. July 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Louisville.

April 1/64. with horse & equipments  
one Shaver, little one killed in my  
Cavalry, one taken.

Book mark:



509

Gurd Daniel A.

Co F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Wagner. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996110	25
2	8996240	27
3	8996354	28
4	8996468	29
5	8996565	30
6	8996674	31
7	8996742	32
8	8996702	33
9	8996864	34
10	8996926	35
11	8996982	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



60 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel A. Lund*

*Wagoner*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1862.

Where *Mercer Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



*L* | **11 Cav. Ky.**

*Famillet, Louis*  
*Co.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



61 11 Cav. Ky.

*Daniel H. Ford*  
Prvt, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*L* | **11 Cav. Ky.**

*James A. [unclear]*

*Cpt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 20th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

Book mark:

*[Empty line for book mark]*

*W. H. [unclear]*  
(228) *Copyist.*



6

11 Cav. Ky.

Emanuel T. Good

7<sup>th</sup> Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(358)

Eastling

Copied.



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Daniel A. Burk

Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastlin Copyist



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Daniel W. Card*

*Plt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from Aug. 11 to Dec. 31.*

Book mark:



11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel A. Gaud*

*Tanner*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & horse equipments from Dec. 31, to Feb. 20*

Book mark:



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Saml. H. Cund

Prt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collings



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

*Ed. H. H. H.*  
Copy



C. 11 Cav. Ky.

*Samuel A. Caud*  
Pvt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... *14* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... *25* 100; due \$ ..... *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Sept 22*  
*1862 to Feb 21 63 Reduced*  
*by order of Col. H. C. Wiley*  
*Furnished his own private*  
*horse & horse equipments*  
*from Dec. 1 63 to Mar 31 64*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Collings*  
*P. Smith*



MAY 20

8996982

418914

Rem: for which he has  
rec'd no pay.



570  
Curd Gabriel S.  
Co F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996124	25
2	8996225	27
3	8991376	28
4	8996339	29
5	8991386	30
6	8996453	31
7	8991403	32
8	8996555	33
9	8996658	34
10	8996719	35
11	8996779	36
12	8996839	37
13	8996901	38
14	8997028	39
15	8997185	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Reg 375-1865

See also



6 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Gabriel Sanford  
Farrin, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1862.

Where Meriden Conn.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Reg-25-1865

Tyler  
(356) Copyright.



11 Cav. Ky.

Gabriel S. Lard

Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*C. H. Co. Ky.*  
*John S. Clark*  
Rank *1st Sgt., 11 Regt Ky. Cav.*  
Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1862.

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sept 25 Aug 1st*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Gabriel L. Lusk*

*Junior*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lusk*  
Copied.



Cav. | Ky.

*John S. Carr*  
Rank *1st Lt.*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Left company*

Book mark: .....



*B*

**11 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel S. Sudd*

*Private*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Easterling* Copyright



Cav. | Ky.

George T. Lee

Rank 1st Lt., Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for                     , 186  .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$          100 for         

Due Gov't, \$          100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$          100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          100

Remarks: 1st Lt. George T. Lee  
1st Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Book mark:



*L*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*L. S. S. S. S.*

*1st Lt.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present* \*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present - detached*

*at home.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Estimating*



B | 11 Cav. Ky.

Gabriel A. Lund

1<sup>st</sup> Regt 8<sup>th</sup> Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



Co. 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Gabriel S. Gurd*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
from Dec. 12 to Dec. 31.*

Book mark:

*Collings*



(6) | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Gabriel S. Curo*

*Sergeant*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from Dec. 24 to Feb. 29.*

Book mark: *End of collection of* (over)

*Collings*



MAY 20

8996779

418914

Book marked inscription at  
his own residence, Cynthiana,  
Ky., Mar. 13, 1865.

Bladed for Price's cont. B. 3  
375-65.



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Gabriel S. Currid

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick with leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Collins



16 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Adrian J. ...

1st, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Easterling  
(358) Copyright



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Gab'l. J. Lund*  
Serg't. Co. *H*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died Mar. 13, 1865, at  
his home. Absent by order.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collins*



C | 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Ky.

G. S. Curd

, Co. F, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Reg-375-1865.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. April 26, 1865.

Died March 19, 1865, at  
his home in Curdville, Ky.  
where he was taken while  
being transferred from  
Louisville, to Nelson, U.S.A.  
General Hospital. Camp  
Nelson, Ky.

W. Allen



*Curd, G. S.*  
*Sgt, Co. F*, *11* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ... /	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Louisville Ky

Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1854

approve

with the  
request that the  
petition be granted  
a minimum  
of \$1000

Re. Sept 3 1854

Miss J. H. H.

Miss J. H. H.

Miss J. H. H.

Miss J. H. H.



Co D 11th Reg Cav  
Near Louisville Ky Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Col J M Holman  
Comdg 11th Reg Cav

Will you please  
Release Srgt L S Lurd of Co D from  
Hospital No 7 with a Request that  
he may go home until fit for duty

John W Curtis Lt Comdg Co D



18  
Silvanus  
Commission

B. L. Cress  
Sgt.  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

162



<sup>N. 179</sup>  
Gabriel S. Hard

Sgt. Co. G. 11 Reg. Cal.

Died March 13 65

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

RECORD



# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Gabriel S. Ward was enrolled on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Aug<sup>st</sup>, 1864, at Spencer Co. Ky.,  
 in Company F, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
 day of Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1864, at Louisville, Ky.,  
 in Company F, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of <sup>roll</sup> dated July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
 as Supt. Died March 13 65 at his  
 home about by order.

1187

all  
 gone

Adm. Recy  
 Asst. Adj. General



511  
Curd. Joseph T.  
Co F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler. Farrier.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5096125	2
2	5096226	3
3	5096340	4
4	5096454	5
5	5096571	6
6	5096673	7
7	5096743	8
8	5096793	9
9	5096853	10
10	5096915	11
11	5096976	12
12	36284921	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also



B | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph T. Byrd  
Saddler, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1862

Where Mercer Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
Capt.



No | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 122 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*11 Cav. Ky.*

*James H. [unclear]*

*James H. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph T. Gurd*

*Guer.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 2 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Sterling* Copyright



*C* 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph T. Lourd*  
Farmer Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

(215)

*Castling*  
Copyright.



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph T. Burd

Farmer Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Easterling

Copyright



11 Cav. | Ky.

*John T. Conrad*  
*Reg't*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from Dec. 1 to Dec. 31.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Colling*



11 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L. Cund  
Thayer Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equipments from  
Dec. 31 to Feb. 29.

Book mark:

Collins



Co | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph T. Conrad  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Colling



Co | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

W. L. Bird  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 21 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Bird  
J. Copyist.



11 Cav. Ky.

Jos. T. Lund  
Furness Co. F., 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 8.18; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.100; due \$ 75.100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his own private horse & horse equipments from Dec. 14, 1863 to Mar. 31, 1864, for which he has received no pay.

Book mark:

Collings



6

11 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph T. Burd

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Artificer  
Subst.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb & Mar. 1863 Blacksmith

Apr. 1863 Farrier

May 1863 Hosp. Nurse -

June to Sept. 1863 Farrier &  
Blacksmith -

Oct to Dec 1863 (Artificer, etc)  
Farrier & Blacksmith

Jan to Mar. 1864 On extra or daily  
duty -

\*also as S.

Book mark:

J. Davis

Copyist.



512  
Curd Robert S.

Co F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996099	2
2	8996206	2
3	8996321	2
4	8996434	2
5	8996548	2
6	8996654	2
7	8996713	2
8	8996773	2
9	8996833	2
10	8996896	2
11	8996957	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 5568. 7. 8. 1889.

Aug. 11. 1886

See also



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Robert S. Good.  
Capt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 14, 1863  
at Mansville, Tenn. Died  
at Andersonville, Ga. date  
undetermined

\* Sam. Galt

Book mark: Died Dec. 15, 1864  
(over)

E. Slings



MAY 20

8996957

018914

Book mark: while a prisoner  
of war, at Macon, Ga.  
Vide Cong. III. 1866.

Muster in as Capt accepted  
to date from Sept. 20  
1862. Vide 5568 - V.S. 1889.



*Co* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert A. Land*  
*Capt*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Lancaster Ky. Sept 22*, 1862.  
Muster-in to date *Sept 20*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .  
Where .....  
Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100  
Remarks : .....

.....  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Book mark: *Muster in as Capt*



MAY 20

8996099

AL8914

Book marks:  
accepted to date  
from Sept 20, 1862  
under 5568 A.S. 1839,



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Lewis*

*Lieut.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lewis*



11 Cav.

Ky.

Robert C. Smith  
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*C*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Robert A. Lued*

*Capt.* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Estimating* Copyright



L. J. | **11 Cav. Ky.**

W. D. Good

Capt., Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: ..

Castling



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert I. Good*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Pasterling*



11 Cav. Ky.

Robert A. Lund  
Capt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the  
enemy in battle at  
Franklin, Tenn., Dec  
15, 1863.

Book mark:

Walling Copyist



11 Cav. Ky.

*Robert D. Conrad*  
Capt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 4 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the ene-  
my at Philadelphia  
Oct 20, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Conrad*



11 Cav. Ky.

Robert L. Grant  
Capt. Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1862 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in the  
enemy lines, 1863 at  
Mauryville, Tenn.  
and Aug 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Added on roll in red ink

Book mark:

Collings



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Reed, J. H.*

*Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the*  
*Quincy Mass. 11th 1864*  
*at Haysville Mass.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: *Dis Aug 17 64 while a*  
*prisoner of war at Macon Ga.*  
*Red Aug 11 64*

*C. A. Thibault*  
*Captain*



*Curd, Robert S.*  
*Capt, Co. F., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Sub. 1000000*

*amb.* / *176*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*Robert D. Curd*  
*Captain* of Company *F*  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 17/64*

*Reg - III - 1500*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Robert S. Card*  
 Rank: *Capt* Company: *F* Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Co* State: *Ny*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Heck*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Officer of Lieut. Henry A. Curtin*  
*157 N. Y. V. Inf.*

REMARKS.

*Aug 11 1866*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Aug 17/64*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*O. S. Moulton*

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Quard</i>	<i>Refect</i> <i>P.L. Capt</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C. F.</i>	<i>McK</i>	<i>DB</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>46</i>		
<p>Captured at <i>Marysville Tenn</i> <i>Nov. 14, 1863</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i></p> <p><i>Sent to Muncie Ga May 7/64</i></p>						<p><i>35+17</i></p> <p><i>not from Atlanta Ga</i></p> <p><i>Dec 1, 1863.</i></p>				
<p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p><i>when he died Aug 17, 1864 of</i></p>						<p><i>186 reported at Camp Parole, Md.</i></p>				
<p>Paroled at <i>3rd Ind-126/12</i> <i>ret'd Sept 30/99</i></p> <p><i>file</i></p> <p><i>Cuz-111-1866.</i></p>						<p>Copied by <i>EJ.</i></p>				



513 or. Valentine S.  
Curry Valentine.  
Co L., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. 1. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS

1 0000144

26

2 0000150

27

3 0000216

28

4 8991151

29

5 8991166

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



L. | 11 Cav. Ky.

Valentine Curry.

Bt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 27, 1868.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1868.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



C. | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Valentine S. Curry.

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 19/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Resd #27 County.

Book mark: .....

Posker  
Corr.



C.

11 Cav.

Ky.

Valentine S. Curry.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentuc ky Cavalr

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. up to June 1<sup>st</sup>, when he was promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Baker.

Copied.



*C* | *11* Cav. | *Ky.*

*Valentine S. Curry*  
*1. Sgt.*, Co. *C*, *11* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky.* *July 22*, 186*J.*

Muster-out to date *July 22*, 186*J.*

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*4.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *30 74* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *27 06* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *U. S. 19. Stop for 1*  
*haversack, 1 for 4 pairs shoes*  
*1 belt for plate, 1 salt*  
*knob, 1 Colt's Army pistol*  
*1 holster, 1 pistol screw driver*  
*1 extra cone, 1 carbine flint,*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*W. Davis*



MAY 20

8991151

418914

1. Swivel, 1 Cartbine Cart-  
ridge box, 1 Pistol Cart-  
punch, Superma-  
mary through Con-  
solidation 11" + 12 Ky  
Car. V. Discharged  
under authority in  
telegram from A.G.O  
Dated July 19. 1865.



Cav. | Ky.

*William C. C. C.*  
*1st*, Co. *5*, *11* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *1865*, 186*5*,  
to date from *1865*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Gurry Valentine S*

Co. *L*, *11*

Reg't *My bar*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Louisville, Ky.  
March 11. 1865.

Capt. Geo. L. Snodgrass.

Requests arrest and return  
of Vol. Curry, G. L. 11 Ky  
Vols. Co

Noted and will be forwarded to the  
Marshall of the District of  
Pa. in the Enrollment D. V. R. & P. O.

Recd. at the office of the  
Genl. of the 11th Ky.



Post Marshal  
Lancaster Pa. March 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Post Marshal  
Pottsville Pa.

Sir  
I have the honor to request  
that you take pleasure to arrest & forward  
to this office (Capt. Valentine) Henry the 2<sup>d</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cal. Who has a pass for 10 days from  
this office. Description Black Hair, Blue  
Eyes, Hair combed up, 5 ft. 6 in high 16 years old  
I send you card. He has a Mother living in  
Pottsville Pa.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Capt. Wm. W. War  
Lancaster Pa.



514  
Curtain Frank.

Co. F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996174	25
2	8996247	26
3	8996361	27
4	8996475	28
5	8996590	29
6	8997061	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



6

11 Cav. | Ky.

*Frank Curd*

*Privt*, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 22*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186 .

Where *Fayette Co Ky*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Beyond the  
Enemy's line*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*



60 11 Cav. Ky.

*Franklin*

*Reit*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Oct 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Taylor*  
Capt.



*A* | **11 Cav. Ky.**

*James H. ...*  
*Butt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Copy*  
Copyist



*6*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Frank Linton*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 10th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: .....

*Castellano* Copyright



*B*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Frank Hunter*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 41*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Must be without leave.*

*Muster out roll next man  
whose name is home.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*D. Osterling* Copied.



Co. 11 Cav. Ky.  
Frank Custer  
Priv., Co. F., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Age 25 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private on Muster-out  
roll, but never mustered in  
or served with Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



575  
*Curtis, Joseph M.*  
Co *D*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*2 Corporal Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Curtis, Joseph M.*



516.5  
Curtin Frank

Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtin Frank



517

*Curtis Henry*

Co *J.*, 11 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5990583	25
2	8998879	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also *36. Ky. Inf.*



C | 11 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Curtis  
Pvt., Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. March, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: this recruit enlisted  
for 36<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf a Regt  
specialy authorized by  
Sec of War subsequent  
to Aug 14/62 and  
transferred to 11<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Miller



*C* 11 Cav. | Ky.

*James Custer*

*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

*1* Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 Apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave Sept 1st 1863*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Not home on subsequent rolls.*

Book mark: .....

*L. H. ...*



518 or John Dr  
Curtis John.

Co. F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996108	26
2	8996215	27
3	8996329	28
4	8996443	29
5	8996557	30
6	8996661	31
7	8996771	32
8	8996781	33
9	8996835	34
10	8996501	35
11	8996597	36
12	8991081	37
13	8990502	38
14	8996986	39
15	8996960	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Curtis  
3894, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Fayette Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6 | 11 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Lewis*  
*2 Sgt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 122 to Oct 24*, 1862

Present or absent *1 Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Filed*  
Cypriat



6 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Curtis*

3<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

X  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *on detached*

*I name appeared on Roll in  
present volume cancelled by him.*

Book mark:

*Tyler*



*B* 11 Cav. Ky.

*John Hunter*  
*3rd Regt*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cartling*  
Copyist.



L | 11 Cav. | Ky.

John Luster  
Edg, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2 2/1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

Bastling Copyright



*C*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*John Curtis*

*3rd Reg't* Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Private Horse*  
*from 17th Aug. #31st Co.*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Easterling*



11 Cav. Ky.

John J. Collins  
Sergeant, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Aug. 4th to Oct. 31st.

Book mark:

Collins



Co. | 11 Cav. | Ky. ..

*John J. Condit*  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Collins*



C | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John S. Curtis  
2nd Lt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent not stated  
Stoppage, \$ signature 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: 2

Callings  
Copyright.



C 11 Cav. Ky.

John F. Curtis  
2 St Co. H 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 17, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 23, 1864.

Where Mt Sterling Ky

Period 0 years for the unexpired  
Term of Regt.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged as Sergt

Came Co. for S.O. No 20 M.D.K.

Comd. by Gov of Ky Vice

Hickerson Promoted Comd

dated Mch 9/64 (over)

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson



MAY 20

8990501

1891

Received, accepted, and  
duties entered upon  
March 23, '64 date of  
this muster.



6 11 Cav. Ky.

2d Lt.

2d Lt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Company 1st Cavalry  
from 72nd 1st 1864 to  
Oct. 31/1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:



6 // Cav. Ky.

John J. Curtis  
2d Lt., Co. F, // Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 22 1865 -  
Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

as 2d Lt. Co. F // 1st Ky. Cav.

Order to enable him to accept

commission as 1st Lt. same

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Capt.



MAY 20

8991081

016810

Co. & Regt. vice Erickson  
resigned Commission as  
2nd Lt. Rear date incl. 9/64.  
Commission as 1st Lt. Rear  
date Nov 8, 64.

'Account' unsettled.

This Transfer to Board  
Nov. 21/64.



6 11 Cav. Ky.

John S. Curtis

1st Lt, Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov 22, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 22, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky

Period years, unexpired  
term of Reg't Orgn.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt

Wice Allickerson resigned.

Commission as 1st Lt

bears date Nov 2/64

Received accepted (over)

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Captain



MAY 20

8990502

1891

And duties entered upon  
Nov 22/64 This  
muster to bear date  
Nov 22/64



# 11 Cav. Ky.

*John J. Collins*  
 Co. *B*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Mar. 22,*  
*1864 to accept appoint-*  
*ment as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. F. 11*  
*Ky. Cav.*

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Ky.

*John S. Collins*  
Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Leicester, Ky., Feb. 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.50* 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Left from Sept 22,*  
*1862 to Mar. 23, 1864. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*  
*from Mar. 23, 1864 to Apr.*  
*22, 1864. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. near Dick-*  
*erson, resigned*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collins*



*Curtis, John J.*  
1st. Co. F, 14 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
Lt.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	4	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders 2
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers		Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky.

Larington, Hy. Feb 20 1864.

Special Orders, {  
570. = 1.

Edward.

1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861

Volunteers, is

22 day of

hereby discharged the service, to date from the

I have the honor to enable him to accept a commission, then  
 rendered him by the Governor of - *Del.* - and since which  
 time he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

A. P. Barber & Co.

Assistant Adjutant General.



Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cavalry  
Louisville Ky.  
August 24/64

Quoted John C.  
First Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Q 24 W.H.H. 1864

Appld for discharge to en-  
able him to be mustered  
in as 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn. Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Cavalry.

See d. c. 20 as well as  
Bar at Sept 29, 1864

Recd. from Wm. H. H. H.

49/1. W.H.H. W.H.  
That the discharge of  
John C. H. H. H.  
is forwarded to  
Capt. J. H. H. H. H.  
for his consideration and  
the result of his action  
will be reported to the  
proper authorities.

J. C. H. H. H.

Recd. from Wm. H. H. H.



Ad. Dis. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cav. Vols.,  
August 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Dept. of the Ohio, at Cincinnati,  
Cincinnati, Tenn.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history,  
and request my discharge as 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Kentucky Cav. Vols., to enable me to be mus-  
tered into the U. S. service, by virtue of a Commission tendered me by the Governor of  
the State of Kentucky.

I enlisted in Co. ( ) 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Kentucky Cav. Vols., on the 1<sup>st</sup> of , 1862, and was mustered  
into the U. S. service, as an enlisted man, on the day of ,  
1862, by , and  
served as such until the day of , 1862,  
when I was commissioned by the Governor of ,  
as , Co. ( ) 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Vols., which Commission was received



and accepted by me on the      day of      1861.

I entered upon duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the      day of      1861, a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the      of     

; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers,      enlisted men.      It now has      officers,

and      enlisted men.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the      day of

1861, and last paid as such to include the

day of      1861.

\*(I was again commissioned by the Governor of

on the      day of      1861, as

Co. (      )      Regt. of

Vols., which Commission was received and accepted

by me on the      day of      1861. I entered

on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the      day of     

1861; a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the

of      ; at which time the

strength of the Company was, in officers,      ; enlisted men,

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major

to include the      day of      1861.)



The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date are as follows:

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Co. ( ) " Regt. Vols.

I, , Commanding the Regt. of Vols., do certify, on honor, that the statement above made by is correct.

Commanding " Regt. of Vols.

\*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be crossed when not required.

NOTE 1.—This application, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Asst. Com. of Musters of the Division to which the Regiment belongs into which the applicant has been commissioned.

NOTE 2.—When an enlisted man or officer receives a Commission or appointment, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in, so as to appear on the next muster rolls as of the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay roll in his proper grade, according to previous muster-in, and a remark to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State of as in the Regiment of Vols., on the day of waiting muster-in since that date.



Head-Quarters Military Commandant,  
Lexington, Ky. Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, 1

No. 75. 1

EXTRACT:

\*\*\*

Lieut. Curtis. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. is hereby relieved from duty  
as Mil. Conductor on Louisville and Lexington R.R. Road  
and will report forthwith to his Commanding officer for duty.

By order of

B. H. Price

Col 21<sup>st</sup> Ky.

Post Commandant.

M. W. Parsons

Lieut. Amb. Post

Adjutant.



John J. Curtis

11 Key Car

July 12 65-

The papers were found in the files of the Provost  
are being sent to the Provost in the order received  
from the Chief of Police, Officer of Kentucky.



State of Kentucky } ss.  
Jefferson County }

I John J. Leunstis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-  
leo F. H. Ky. Co. being duly sworn state  
that to the best of my knowledge & belief  
the muster out Rolls of said Company exhibit  
the true statement of the Company that the  
remarks set opposite each officer & Soldier  
are accurate & just and that I have made  
every effort to furnish on the muster out-Roll  
a complete & accurate military history  
of each officer & Soldier and that all the  
Books & Records of said Company were  
captured by the enemy near Macon Georgia  
on June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sworn to & subscribed before } John J. Leunstis 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-  
me this 12 July 1865 } Co F. H. Ky. Co.  
V. H. Echorn

Notary Public





Robert C. Smith of Kentucky Volunteers, being  
duly sworn, do say: That I have never been responsible  
for any Government property whatever, for which I have  
not rendered all requisite accounts <sup>Reports</sup> and returns, and am  
not now indebted to the United States on any account  
whatever: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before  
me this 24 day of August 1865,  
at Louisville Ky.

Elyah A. Wash Notary Public  
Jeff Co. Kentucky

John Purdie  
1st Lt. 11 Ky. Inf.



579  
Curtis Joseph M.

Co. F., 11 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996112	1
2	8996250	2
3	8996364	3
4	8996478	4
5	8996593	5
6	8996688	6
7	8996746	7
8	8996806	8
9	8996863	9
10	8996925	10
11	8996990	11
12	8997086	12
13	32148501	13
14	32126167	14
15	32123357	15
16	36284925	16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

See also



Co | **11 Cav. | Ky.**

Joseph T. Curtis  
2 Corp., Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 22, 1862  
Muster-in to date Sept 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Franklin Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler



10 11 Cav. Ky.

Joseph A. Burton  
Capt. Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - and Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with horse sick.

Book mark:

James M. ...  
Capt.



*L*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Joseph P. Burtin*

*Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 30th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*sick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burtin*



11 Cav. Ky.

*John F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present*  
*1000*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*11 Cav. Ky.*

*Joseph M. Smith*  
*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th Reg't*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Camp sick*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

*Smith*  
Copyright



11 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Carter*  
*Private*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 4 - 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. Remained Cavalry*  
*last Cavalry*

Book mark:

*Collins*



*L*

11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph M. Curtis*

*Pr*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Curtis* Copied



11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph C. Smith*  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Officer's horse  
sick.*

\* *Officer's horse present in col  
union & animal present on roll*  
Book mark:



10 | 11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph A. Carter*  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Collins*  
Carpenter



11 Cav. Ky.

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for ..... 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MASTER OUT

Book mark: .....



11 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph H. Collins*  
 Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *16.28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Enrolled from Sept 22,  
 1862 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

*Discharged May 30, 1865,  
 Louisville, Ky. No. 27  
 Red. En. 1st Regt. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Collins*



6 11 Cav. Ky.

Joseph H. Currice

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lexington, Ky., May 13 1865

Muster-out to date May 13, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$10 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled to Feb 25/65

Mustered out under provisions of S. O. no. 27 H. Q. Dec. 1863.  
Book mark.



C. 11 Cav. Ky.  
Joseph N. Curtis  
Priv., Co. F., 11. Reg't 1 Ky. Cav.

Appears as

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 12 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for May & June, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to Never paid, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to duty  
June 1, 1863.

Book mark:

McClure



C 11 Cav Ky

Joseph Curtis  
Det., Co. F, 11. Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

(Branch A)  
of Clay U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Louisville, Ky.,

for July & Aug., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 23, 1864

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:



C. 11 Cav. Ky.

Joseph H. Curles  
Priv. Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky C.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Lexington, Ky.

for Mich. & Apr. 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Beecher  
to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 25.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Castie



C 11 Cav. Ky.

Joe W. Curtis  
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1864 Absent sick  
at New Market - Tenn  
Jan 10/64 -

Mar. 1864 Absent sick with  
leave at Lex., Ky. -

also as "N."

Book mark:



*Curtis - Joseph*  
P, Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Lexington Ky.

February 17th. 1863

Joseph Curtis, priv. Co. E.

11th Ky. I. I. is a patient in

ward No. 4. Hospital No. 3.

He has been home for the past  
five months, is suffering

from disease of the ear, and

Mumps. Is <sup>not</sup> a subject for

discharge. His father called

to procure his discharge from

the service, and informed me

that he had been left at his

house by order of the Captain

of his company; whereupon

he was ordered to Hospital No. 3.

His father now desires to

take him home again, a per-

mission I have not felt au-

thorized to grant.

Geo. S. Shumard,

Surg. Major

Med. Direct. Dist. Central Ky.

File

Lexington Ky.

Feb. 17 1863

John Curtis

Applies for permission  
to take his son Joseph  
Curtis from Hospital No.  
3 to his home 5<sup>mi</sup> from  
town on Lexington Rd.

Refers to Medical  
Director for report.

J. S. Shumard  
Surg. Major  
C. S.

Recd. H. C. R. Co. 70



Lexington Ky Feb, 16, 1863

Brigadier Genl. Gilmore

Dear Sir

I have a <sup>Joseph Curtis</sup> ~~man~~ at  
Hospital No. 3, who has been sick  
for some weeks. he has applied  
for a discharge from the Service,  
as it will take some time  
to prepare for his examination,  
I would ask as a favor, if it is  
consistent with the regulations of  
your affairs, to allow me to take  
him home during this time, subject to  
your order at any time. Five miles  
and a half from town on the <sup>Lexington Pike</sup> ~~road~~ Most Respectfully Yours

Wm. Curtis



520  
Curtis, Josephus W.  
Co F, 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8996137	25
2	8996248	26
3	8996362	27
4	8996476	28
5	8996591	29
6	8996687	30
7	8996745	31
8	8996805	32
9	8996862	33
10	8996924	34
11	8996974	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also



6 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Josephus W. Curtis  
Private, Capt. Curd's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Franklin Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



10 | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph M. Curtis  
Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
App't.



Ky.

Appears on

for Nov. 1861, 1861.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(329)

*Cinnyra*



*B*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Joseph M. Curtis*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beating* Copyist.



*6*

**11 Cav. Ky.**

*Joseph W. Hunter*

*Co. F.*, Co. F. 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Easterling* Copyright



*b*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Josephus Curtis*

*Art.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Curtis*



*C* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Josephine Carter*  
*Col.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7 - Dec 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Callaway* Copyright



*C* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Josephus Curtis*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Jan. 20<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Collings* Copyright



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

Josephus Curtis

Prst, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick with leave \*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* See roll

Book mark:

Collings



11 Cav. Ky.

Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*Joe M. Collins*  
*Priv* Co. *F*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct. 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *33.76* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.44* 100; due \$ *75.44* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Collins*



Curtis, Jos. W.

Co.

F. H. Regt

Reg't

Chas

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

E. of S. Ref. Slips

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Penn.  
Claim No. Carl 725-05-1  
Joseph W. Curtis  
(Name.)  
Co. F, 11 Reg't Ky Cav.

To Arch. Dis. April 25, 1916

For Report

Any record of trial or  
other action in 1864  
Jan 20 to Feb 10, 1864

John  
RMS

V. R. R. Sec.:

No record  
found of trial or other  
action in this case.

Barley  
Per J. F. B.

1105

Car

Statement furnished

April 25, 1916

J. F. B.



Med Sec:

No Med.

J. H. Harn  
Fa. RMB

No addl. med.  
record found.  
✓ 8 cards ret'd.



521

Cutsinger James.

Co. C., 11 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	403479	2
2	403576	2
3	403668	2
4	403761	2
5	403853	2
6	403934	2
7	404013	2
8	404081	2
9	404140	2
10	404212	2
11	404269	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also



*E* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Gutzinger*  
*2nd*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James Gutzinger*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copied



11 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Lutzinger  
2d, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowery



E

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Cuttenger

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Cuttenger



*B*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*Alvin C. Taylor*

....., Capt. Cozatt's Co., 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*2*

Where *Central*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Roll taken*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....



6

11 Cav. Ky.

*James C. Tinger*

*Private*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 22*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Atwood*



*E*

11 Cav.

Ky.

*James E. Lutzinger*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date* *Apr 21*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Lutzinger*



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Cuttenger

Ret., Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in  
hospital at Knoxville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

ET Richardson



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Cinterger  
Ref, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Left at home  
sick.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson



*C* | **11 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Cuttenger*  
*Feb*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Williams*  
Coppied.



*C*

**11 Cav. | Ky.**

*James G. Tinsley*  
*Prs'*, Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....



C

11 Cav.

Ky.

James Cutzinger

Co. C, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 46 <sup>28</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Richardson



*Cutsinger, James*

Co. *C*

*11*

Reg't

*Ky. Cav.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Miss. Cert.

Jan. Contingent

C. H. Key. Copy.

Feb. 20/65

Copy. Jan.

Rev. Mr. May 12/65

1865



To all whom it may concern  
I hereby certify that I have been attending  
on Mr James Cutsinger for a Frost  
bite of his feet & that one of his  
feet is not well enough for him to take  
any active exercise yet, in consequence  
of the bones of two of his toes coming  
off - - - - -

Resptly

Macville Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1865 J B Parker  
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
July 1865

John Boskey J.P.



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

106



E



D





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART